

Census 2011 Municipal report

Western Cape

Report No. 03-01-49

Statistics South Africa

Pali Lehohla
Statistician-General

Census 2011 Municipal report – Western Cape/ Statistics South Africa

Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2012

Users may apply or process this data, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/ or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without prior permission from Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Census 2011 Municipal report – Western Cape/ Statistics South Africa, 2012

Report no.: 03-01-49
93 pp

ISBN 978-0-621-41459-2

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division
National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division
Library of Parliament, Cape Town
Bloemfontein Public Library
Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg
Johannesburg Public Library
Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town
Central Regional Library, Polokwane
Central Reference Library, Nelspruit
Central Reference Collection, Kimberley
Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This report is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za

For **technical enquiries** please contact:

Diego Iturralde
Tel: 012 310 8922
Fax: 086 670 9723
Email: diegoi@statssa.gov.za

For **dissemination enquiries** contact Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Ina du Plessis
Email: inadp@statssa.gov.za

Table of contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Introduction | 1 |
| 1. Western Cape | 2 |
| 1.1 Demographics..... | 2 |
| 1.1.1 Age-sex structure | 2 |
| 1.1.2 Population growth rates | 9 |
| 1.1.3 Sex ratios | 10 |
| 1.1.4 Population group | 11 |
| 1.1.5 Functional age group | 12 |
| 1.1.6 Dependency ratios | 13 |
| 1.1.7 Marital status | 14 |
| 1.2 Education | 15 |
| 1.2.1 Highest level of education attained | 15 |
| 1.2.2 School attendance | 16 |
| 1.3 Labour market..... | 17 |
| 1.3.1 Unemployment rate | 17 |
| 1.4 Housing | 18 |
| 1.4.1 Average household size | 18 |
| 1.4.2 Type of main dwelling | 19 |
| 1.4.3 Tenure status | 20 |
| 1.4.4 Household goods | 21 |
| 1.4.5 Electricity for lighting, cooking, heating..... | 22 |
| 1.4.6 Access to piped water | 23 |
| 1.4.7 Refuse disposal | 24 |
| 1.4.8 Toilet facilities | 25 |
| 1.4.9 Average household income | 26 |
| 1.4.10 Female headed households | 27 |
| 1.4.11 Child headed households | 28 |
| Appendix..... | 29 |

List of figures

| | |
|--|----|
| Figure 1.1.1.1: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Western Cape - 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 2 |
| Figure 1.1.1.2: Distribution of the population by age and sex, West Coast - 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 3 |
| Figure 1.1.1.3: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Cape Winelands - 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 4 |
| Figure 1.1.1.4: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Overberg - 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 5 |
| Figure 1.1.1.5: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Eden - 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 6 |
| Figure 1.1.1.6: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Central Karoo - 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 7 |
| Figure 1.1.1.7: Distribution of the population by age and sex, City of Cape Town - 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 8 |
| Figure 1.1.2.1: Population growth rates by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 9 |
| Figure 1.1.3.1: Sex ratios by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 10 |
| Figure 1.1.4.1: Distribution of the population by population group and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 11 |
| Figure 1.1.5.1: Distribution of the population by functional age groups and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 12 |
| Figure 1.1.6.1: Dependency ratio by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 13 |
| Figure 1.1.7.1: Distribution of the population by marital status and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 14 |
| Figure 1.2.1.1: Distribution of the population aged 20 years and older by highest level of education and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 15 |
| Figure 1.2.2.1: Distribution of the population aged 5–24 years attending school by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 16 |
| Figure 1.3.1.1: Unemployment rate (official definition) by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 17 |
| Figure 1.4.1.1: Average household size by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 18 |
| Figure 1.4.2.1: Distribution of households by type of main dwelling type and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 19 |
| Figure 1.4.3.1: Distribution of households by tenure status and district municipality - 2001 and 2011 | 20 |
| Figure 1.4.4.1: Distribution of households with a radio, television, computer, refrigerator, cellphone, landline/telephone and access to internet by district municipality – 2001 and 2011 | 21 |
| Figure 1.4.5.1: Distribution of households using electricity for lighting, cooking and heating by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 22 |
| Figure 1.4.6.1: Percentage of households having access to piped water by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 23 |
| Figure 1.4.7.1: Distribution of households by type of refuse removal and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 24 |
| Figure 1.4.8.1: Distribution of households by type of toilet facility and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 25 |
| Figure 1.4.9.1: Distribution of average household income by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 26 |
| Figure 1.4.10.1: Distribution of female headed households by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 27 |
| Figure 1.4.11.1: Distribution of child headed households by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 28 |

List of tables

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Age and sex structure, DC1: West Coast District | 29 |
| Table 1.1.1.1: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Matzikama Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 29 |
| Table 1.1.1.2: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Cederberg Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 30 |
| Table 1.1.1.3: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Bergrivier Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 31 |
| Table 1.1.1.4: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Saldanha Bay Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 32 |
| Table 1.1.1.5: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Swartland Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 33 |
| Age and sex structure, DC2: Cape Winelands District | 34 |
| Table 1.1.1.6: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Witzenberg Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 34 |
| Table 1.1.1.7: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Drakenstein Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 35 |
| Table 1.1.1.8: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Stellenbosch Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 36 |
| Table 1.1.1.9: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Breede Valley Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 37 |
| Table 1.1.1.10: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Langeberg Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 38 |
| Age and sex structure, DC3: Overberg District | 39 |
| Table 1.1.1.11: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Swellendam Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 39 |
| Table 1.1.1.12: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Theewaterskloof Municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 40 |
| Table 1.1.1.13: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Overstrand Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 41 |
| Table 1.1.1.14: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Cape Agulhas Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 42 |
| Age and sex structure, DC4: Eden District | 43 |
| Table 1.1.1.15: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Kannaland Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 43 |
| Table 1.1.1.16: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Hessequa Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 44 |
| Table 1.1.1.17: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Mossel Bay Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 45 |
| Table 1.1.1.18: Distribution of the population by age and sex, George Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 46 |
| Table 1.1.1.19: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Oudtshoorn Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 47 |
| Table 1.1.1.20: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Bitou Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 48 |
| Table 1.1.1.21: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Knysna Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 49 |
| Age and sex structure, DC5: Central Karoo District | 50 |
| Table 1.1.1.22: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Laingsburg Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 50 |
| Table 1.1.1.23: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Prince Albert Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 51 |
| Table 1.1.1.24: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Beaufort West Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 52 |
| Table 1.1.1.25: Distribution of the population by age and sex, City of Cape Town – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 53 |
| Table 1.1.2.1: Population growth rates by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 54 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 1.1.3.1: Sex ratios by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 55 |
| Table 1.1.4.1: Distribution of the population by population group (Black African), sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 56 |
| Table 1.1.4.2: Distribution of the population by population group (Coloured), sex and municipality 1996 – 2001 and 2011 | 57 |
| Table 1.1.4.3: Distribution of the population by population group (Indian/Asian), sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 58 |
| Table 1.1.4.4: Distribution of the population by population group (White) and sex, 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 59 |
| Table 1.1.5.1: Distribution of the population by functional age groups, sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 60 |
| Table 1.1.6.1: Dependency ratios by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 65 |
| Table 1.1.7.1: Distribution of the population by marital status and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 66 |
| Table 1.2.1.1: Distribution of the population aged 20 years and older by highest level of education attained, sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 67 |
| Table 1.2.2.1: Distribution of the population aged 5-24 years by school attendance, sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 75 |
| Table 1.3.1.1: Distribution of the population aged between 15 and 64 years by employment status and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 79 |
| Table 1.4.1.1: Average household size by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 80 |
| Table 1.4.2.1: Distribution of households by type of main dwelling and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 81 |
| Table 1.4.3.1: Distribution of households by tenure status and municipality – 2001 and 2011 | 82 |
| Table 1.4.4.1: Distribution of households with a radio, television, refrigerator, computer, cellphone, landline/telephone and access to internet by municipality – 2001 and 2011 | 83 |
| Table 1.4.5.1: Distribution of households using electricity for lighting, cooking and heating by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 84 |
| Table 1.4.6.1: Distribution of households by access to piped water by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 85 |
| Table 1.4.7.1: Distribution of households by type of refuse removal and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 86 |
| Table 1.4.8.1: Distribution of households by type of toilet facility and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 87 |
| Table 1.4.9.1: Distribution of average household income by municipality – 2001 and 2011 | 88 |
| Table 1.4.10.1: Distribution of female headed households by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 89 |
| Table 1.4.11.1: Distribution of child headed households by municipality – 1996, 2001, and 2011 | 90 |

Introduction

South Africa has had three censuses since the first general elections in 1994. The first census was conducted in 1996, the second one followed five years later (2001), whilst the recent census was conducted just over a year ago (2011). In this publication, data from the three censuses are compared.

The following points are brought to the attention of the reader of this publication:

- Comparisons of the results of labour market indicators in the post-apartheid population censuses over time have been a cause for concern. Improvements to key questions over the years mean that the labour market outcomes based on the post-apartheid censuses have to be analysed with caution. Such analysis will be the subject of research published in a separate publication in 2013. The differences in the results over the years may be partly attributable to improvements in the questionnaire since 1996 rather than to actual developments in the labour market. The numbers published in this volume for the 1996, 2001, and 2011 censuses are therefore not comparable over time and are higher from those published by Statistics South Africa in the surveys designed specifically for capturing official labour market results.
- For purposes of comparison over the period 1996–2011, certain categories of responses to questions in the censuses of 1996, 2001 and 2011 have either been merged or separated.
- The tenure status question for 1996 has been dropped since the question asked was totally unrelated to that asked thereafter. Comparisons for 2001 and 2011 do, however, remain.
- All household variables are controlled for housing units only and hence, exclude all collective living arrangements as well as transient populations.
- The slight differences in totals for annual household income as compared to that published in the Statistical Release of Census 2011 are due to rounding.
- When making comparisons of any indicator it must be taken into account that the time period between the first two censuses is five years and that between the second and third censuses is ten years. Although Census captures information at one given point in time, the period available for an indicator to change is different.

1. Western Cape

1.1 Demographics

1.1.1 Age-sex structure

Figures 1.1.1.1 to 1.1.1.6 show the pyramids for Western Cape and its districts respectively. The pyramids indicate that the population is still young; the majority of the population is below 35 years.

Figure 1.1.1.1: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Western Cape - 1996, 2001 and 2011

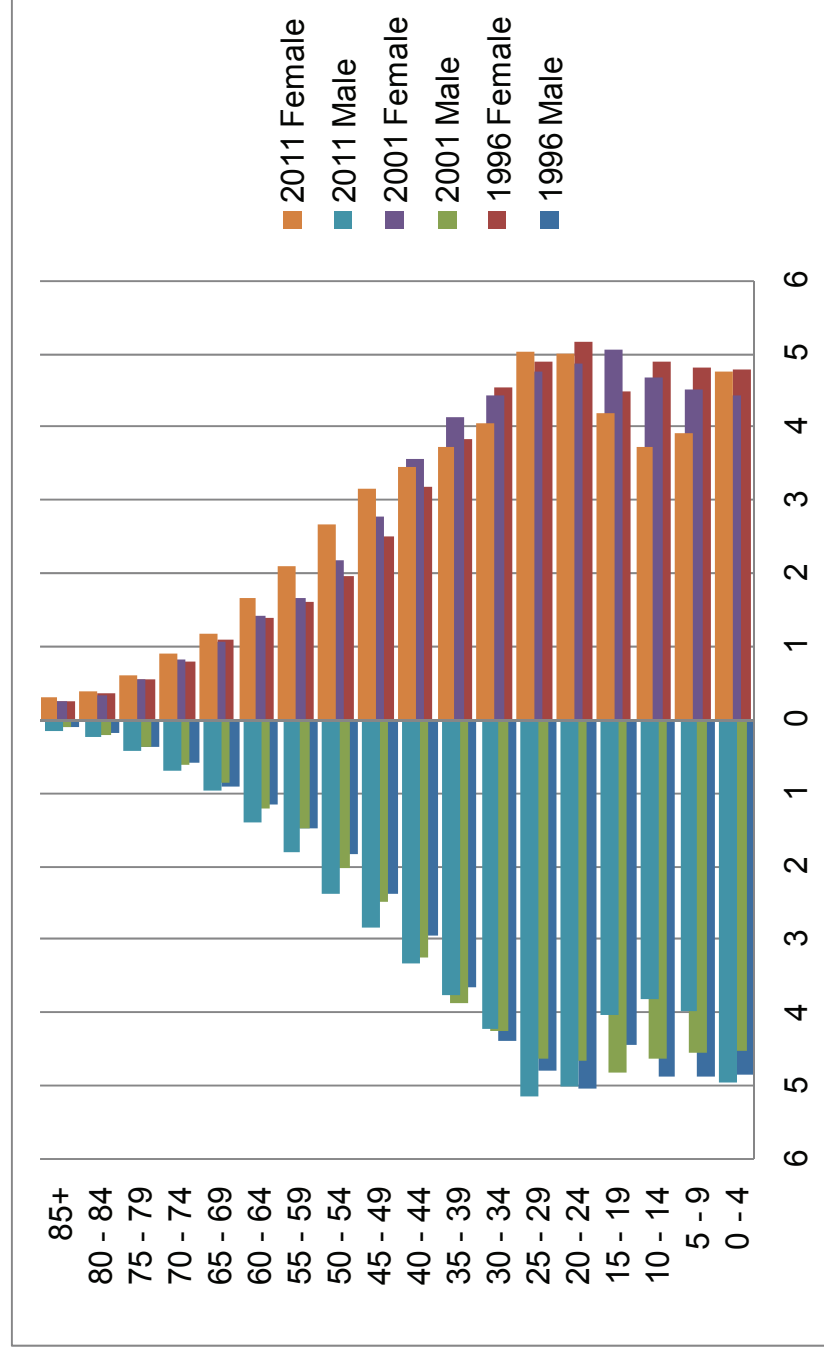


Figure 1.1.1.2: Distribution of the population by age and sex, West Coast - 1996, 2001 and 2011

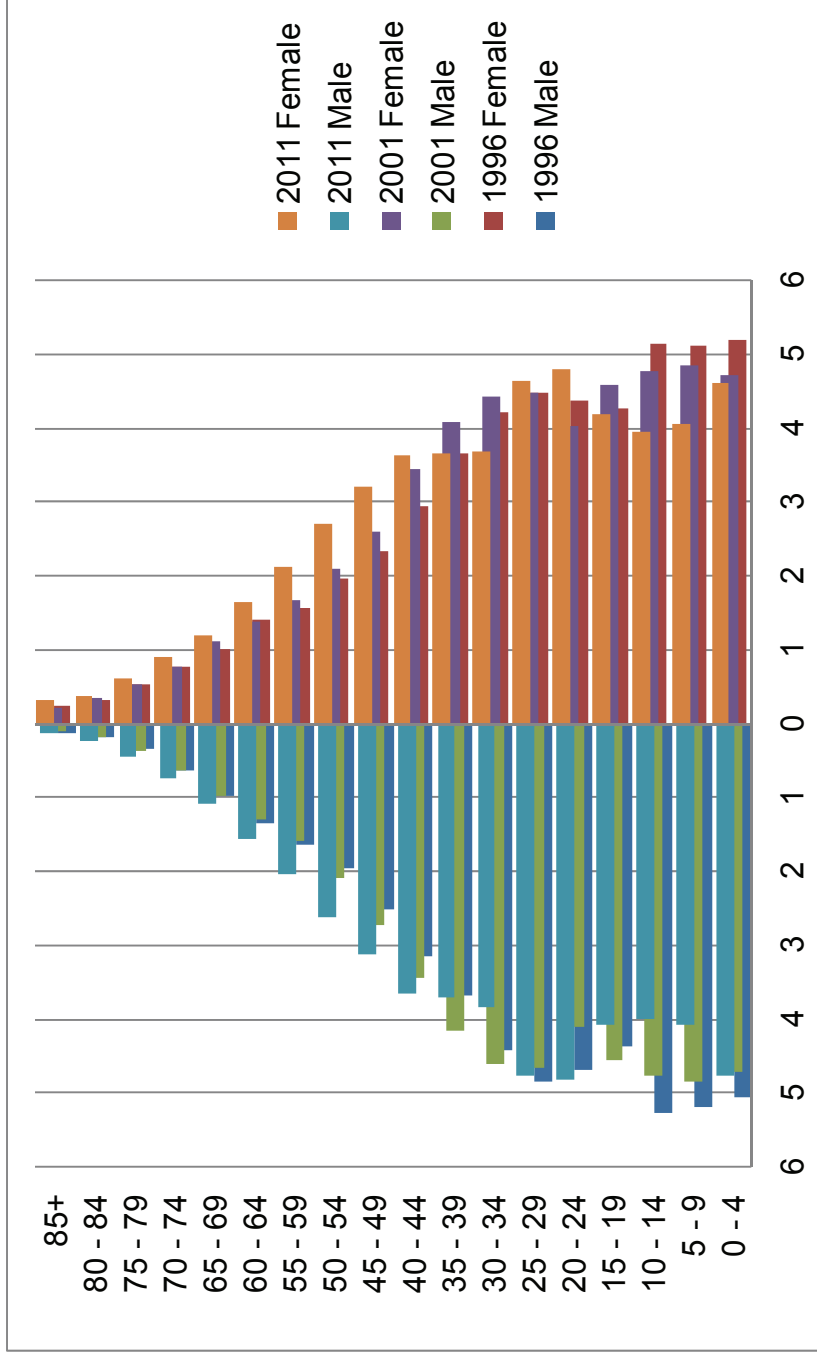


Figure 1.1.1.3: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Cape Winelands - 1996, 2001 and 2011

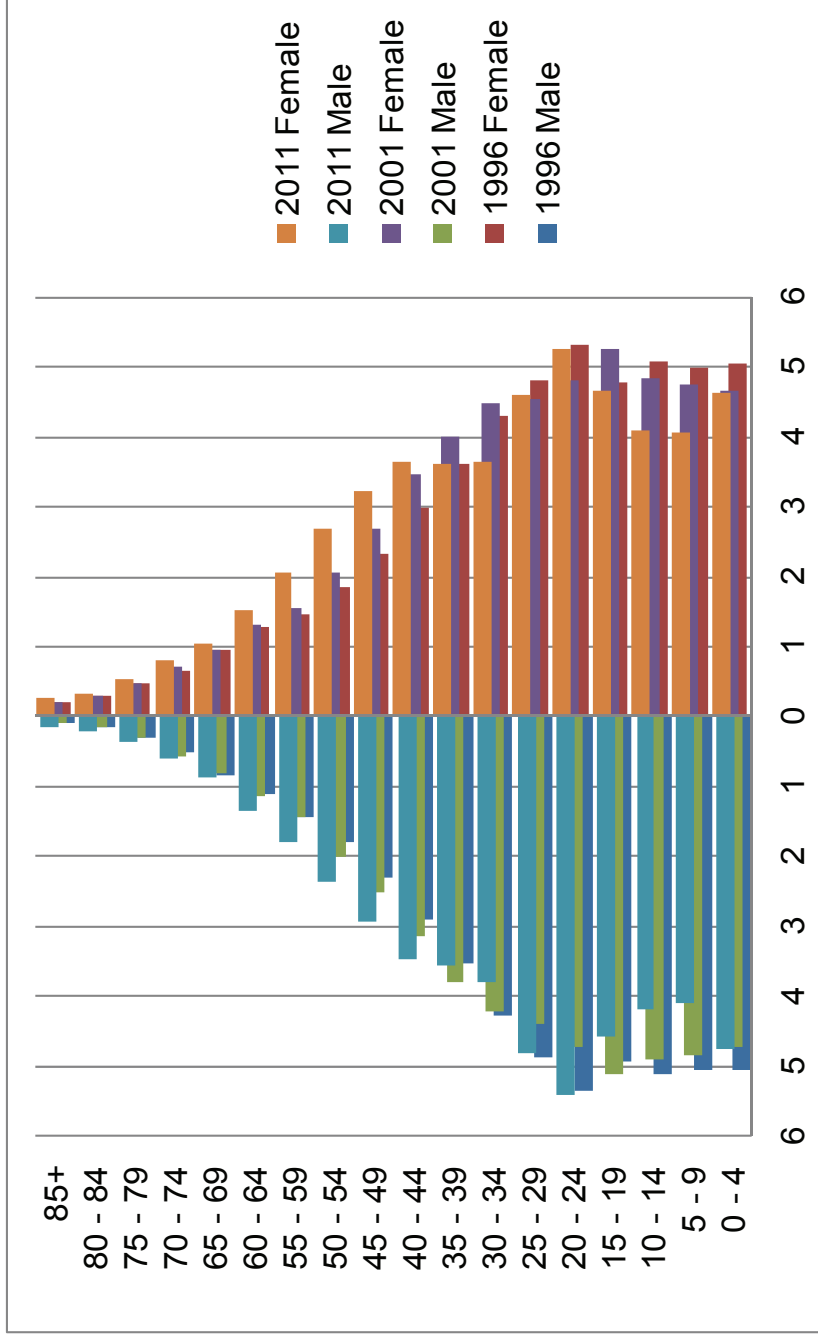


Figure 1.1.1.4: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Overberg - 1996, 2001 and 2011

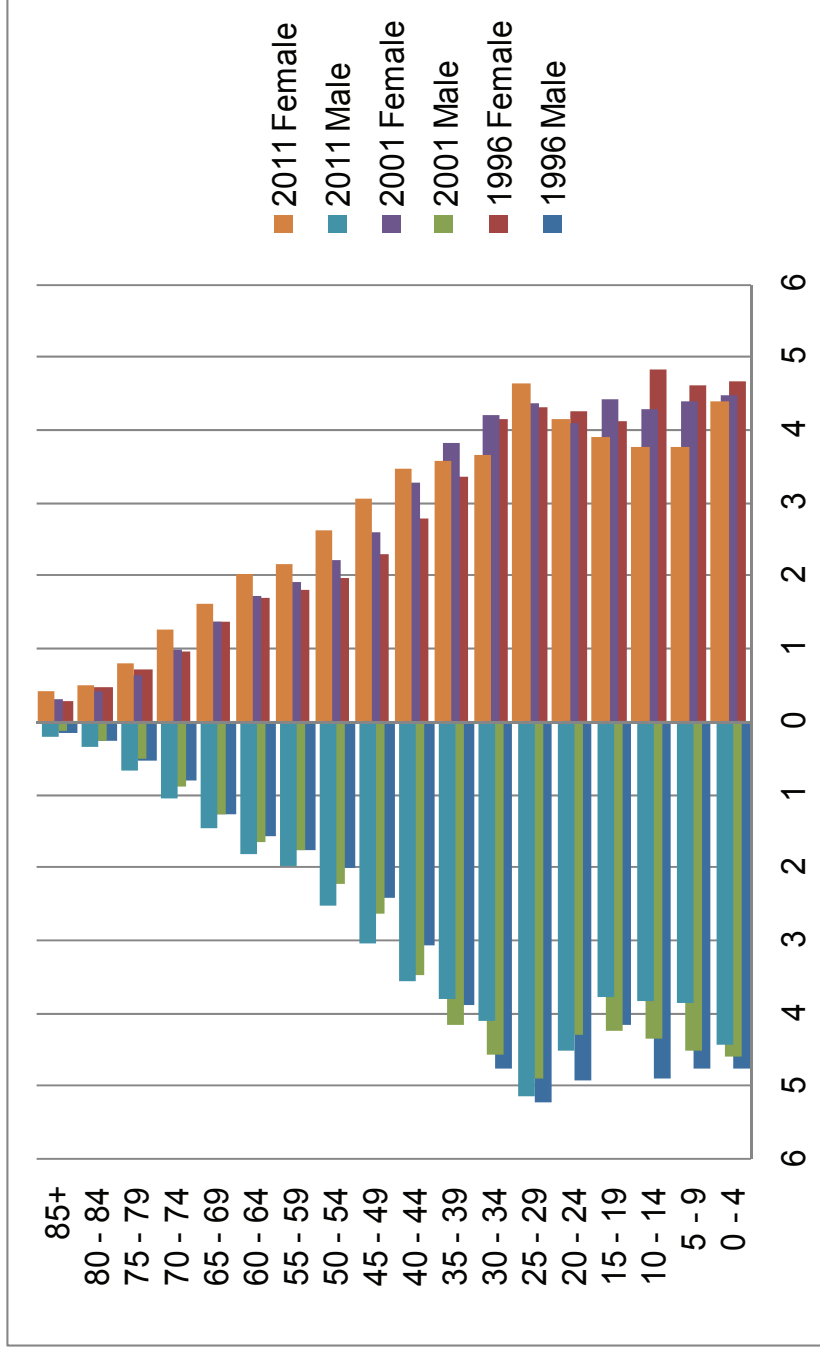


Figure 1.1.1.5: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Eden - 1996, 2001 and 2011

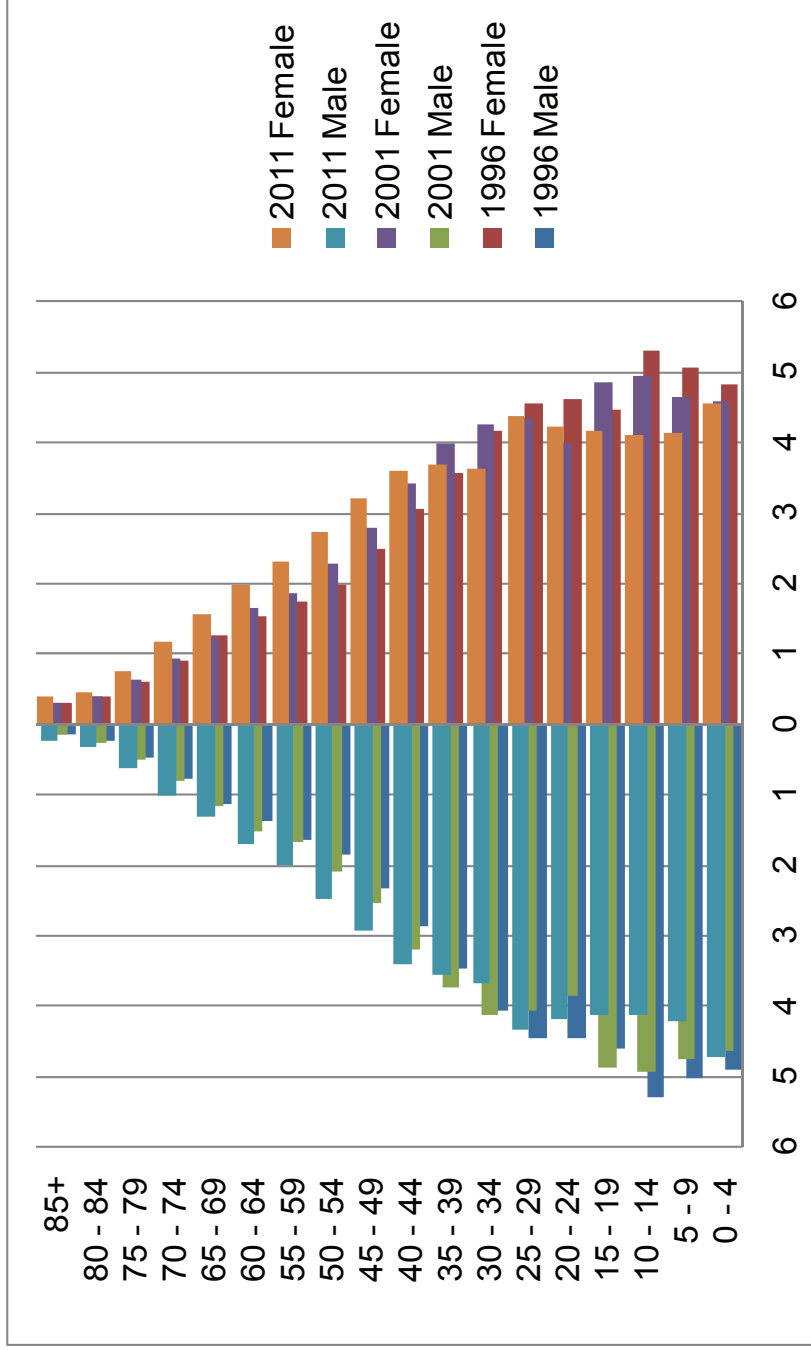


Figure 1.1.1.6: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Central Karoo - 1996, 2001 and 2011

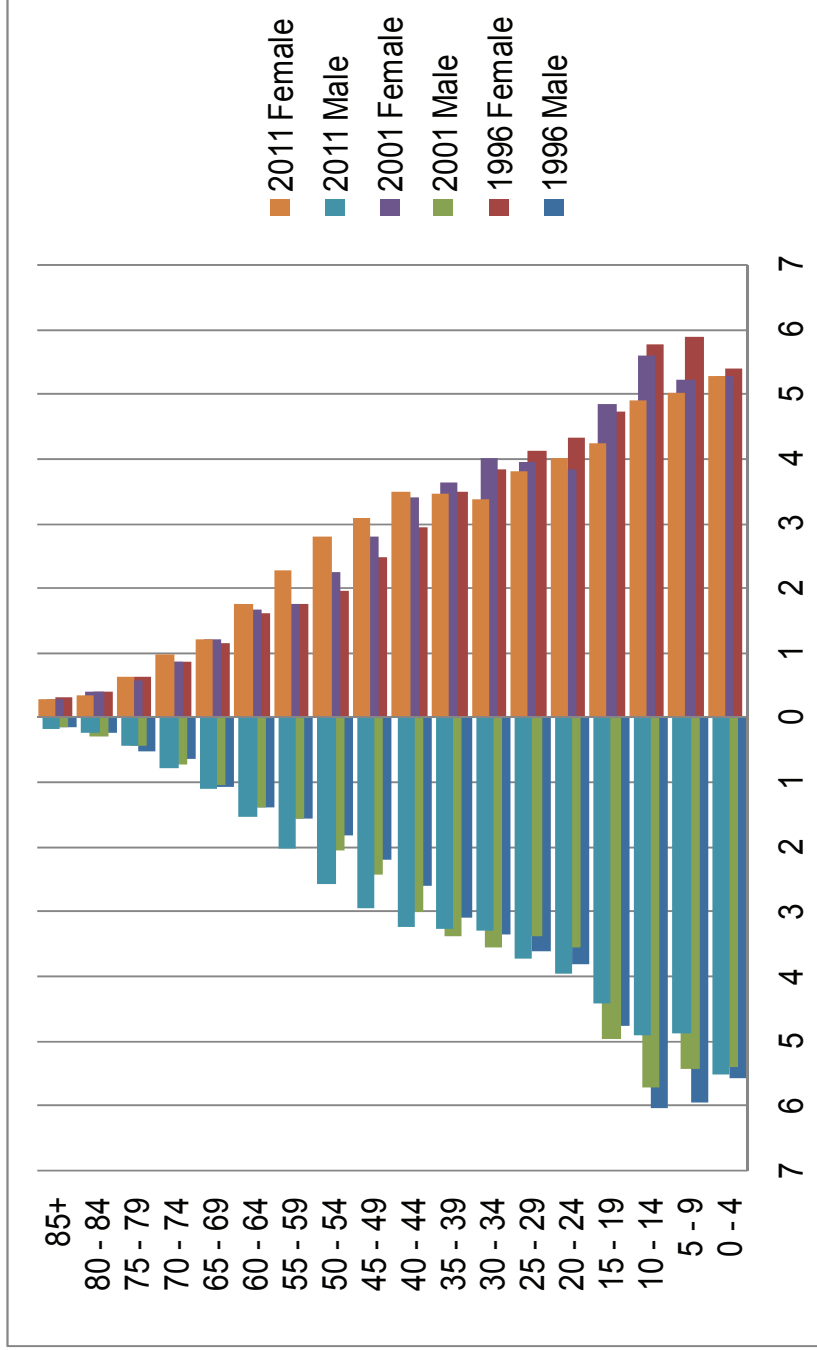
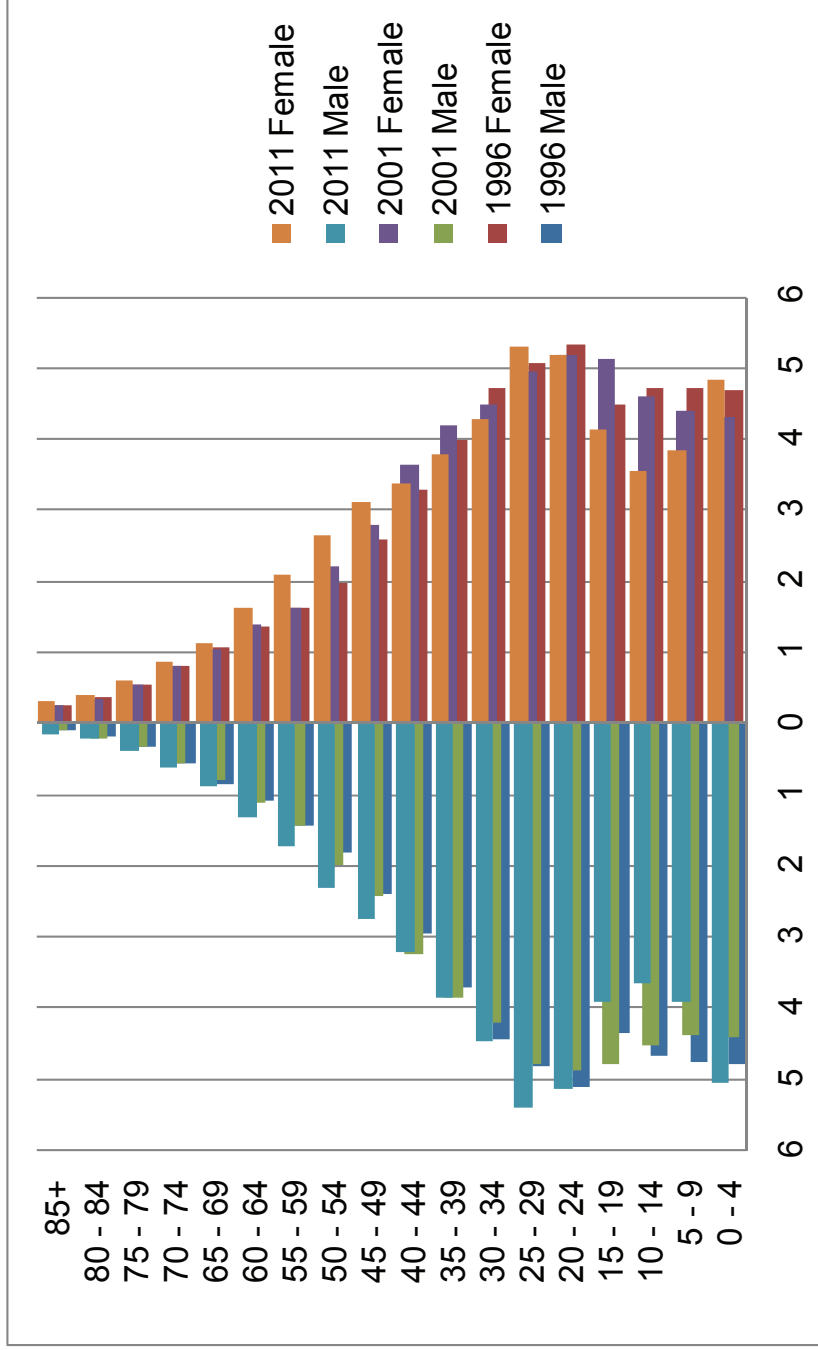


Figure 1.1.1.7: Distribution of the population by age and sex, City of Cape Town - 1996, 2001 and 2011



1.1.2 Population growth rates

Figure 1.1.2.1: Population growth rates by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

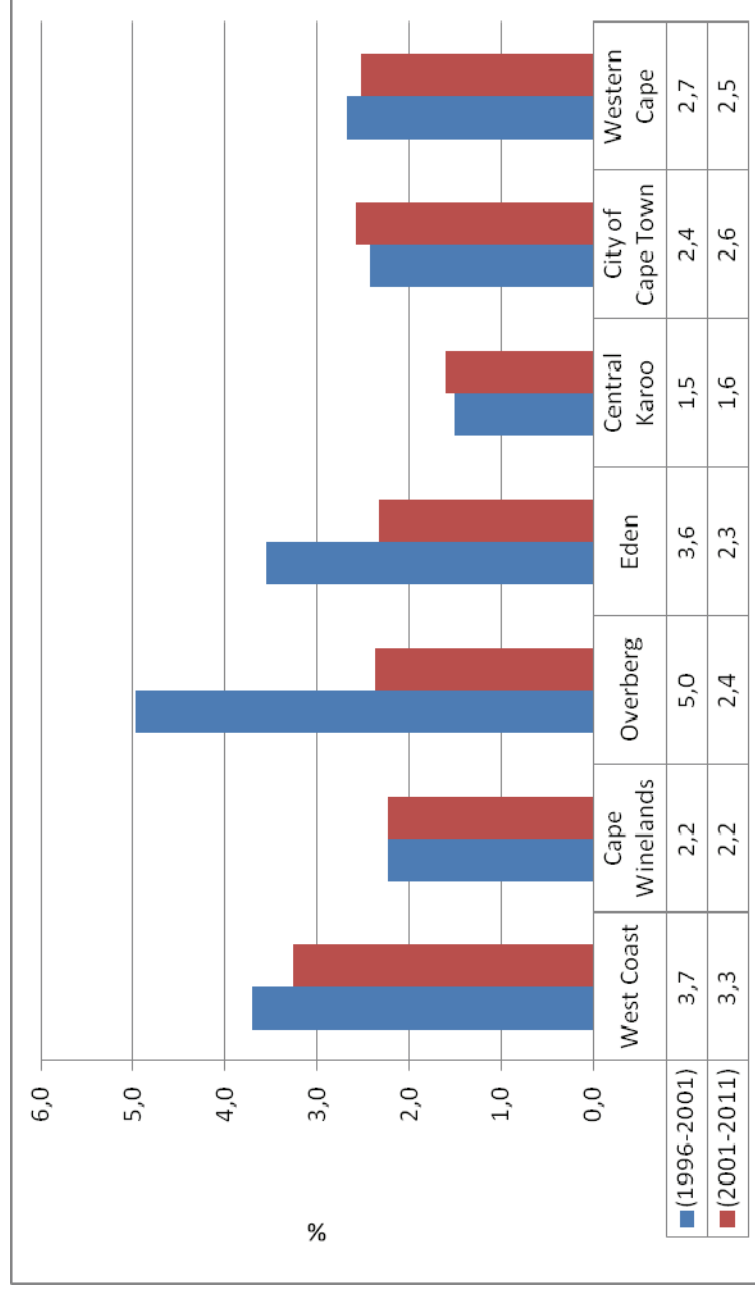


Figure 1.2.1.1 shows that the population growth has slowed down across the province with the exception of Cape Winelands, which remained largely unchanged, and the City of Cape Town, that experienced a faster growth in the period 2001–2011. Of note is the 5,0% growth for Overberg between 1996 and 2001 and the decline to 2,4% during the period 2001–2011.

1.1.3 Sex ratios

Figure 1.1.3.1: Sex ratios by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

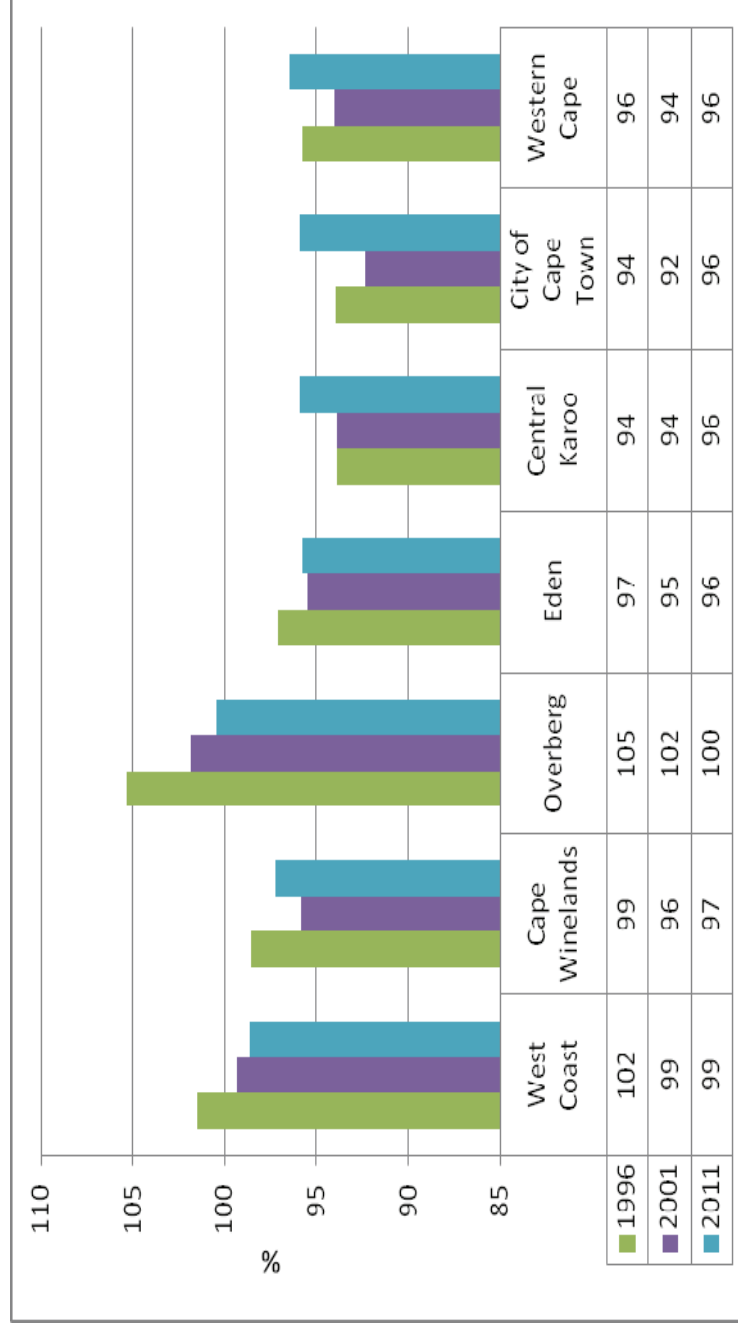


Figure 1.3.1.1 shows that there were more females than males across all districts except in Overberg and in West Coast in 1996.

1.1.4 Population group

Figure 1.1.4.1: Distribution of the population by population group and district municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

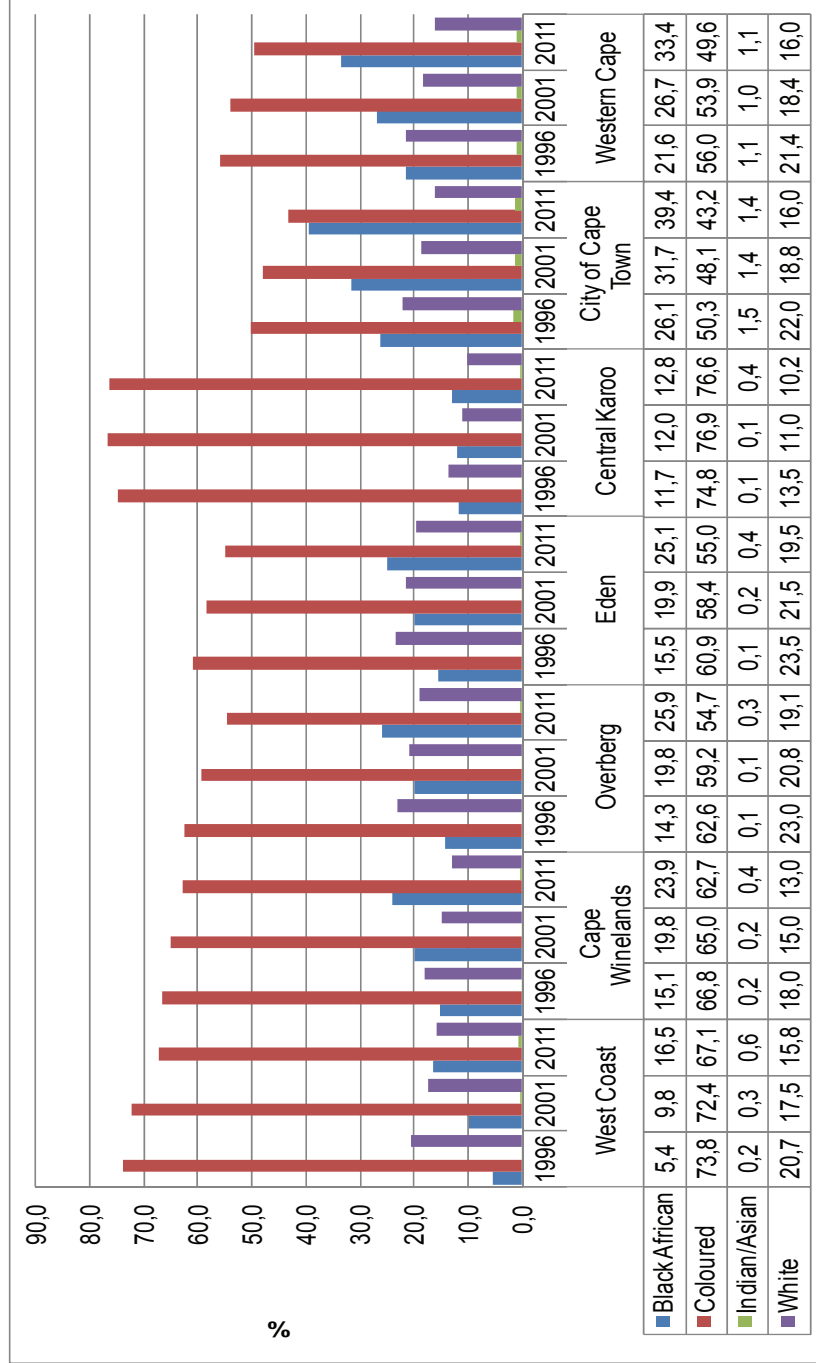


Figure 1.4.1.1 shows that the majority population group is Coloured; followed by Black African, White and then Indian/Asian. Of note is the decline in the proportion of the Coloured (except in the Central Karoo) and White populations and the increase in the Black African population group across the districts.

1.1.5 Functional age group

Figure 1.1.5.1: Distribution of the population by functional age groups and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

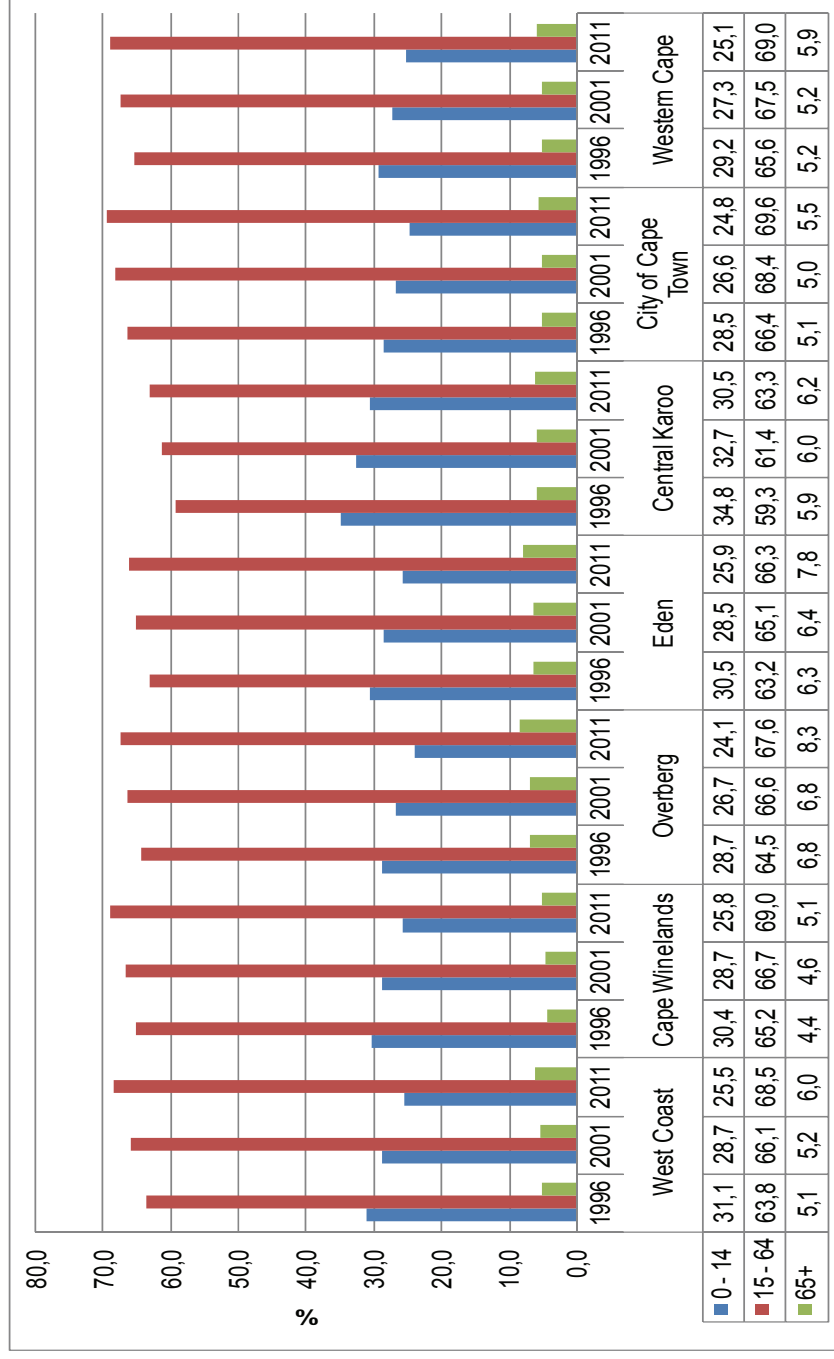


Figure 1.5.1.1 shows a decline in the proportion of the population aged 0–14, and an increase in the proportion of the population aged 15–64 and 65+ in the province.

1.1.6 Dependency ratios

Dependency ratios provide insights into the burden borne by those who are in the working-age group (15–64) to support those aged 0–14 and 65+ years.

Figure 1.1.6.1: Dependency ratio by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

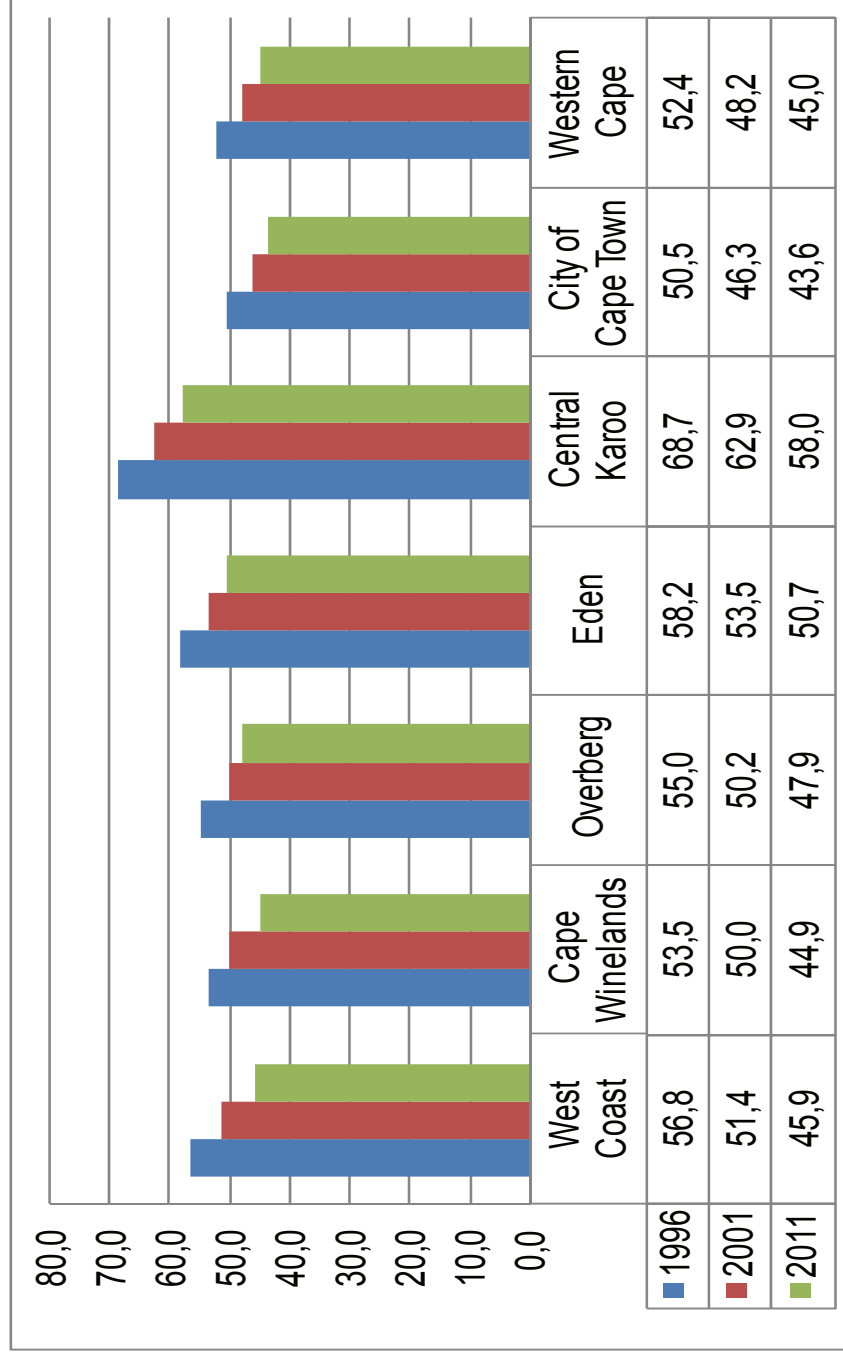


Figure 1.6.1.1 shows that the dependency ratios has been declining over time in all districts, with City of Cape Town consistently recording a lower than average ratio.

1.1.7 Marital status

Figure 1.1.7.1: Distribution of the population by marital status and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011



Figure 1.7.1.1 shows a marginal decline in the proportion of the population who had never been married and a slight increase in the proportion of those who were married or living together. Though still insignificant, the proportion of the population that had been widowed increased across districts from 1996 to 2001, and thereafter decreased.

1.2 Education

1.2.1 Highest level of education attained

Figure 1.2.1.1: Distribution of the population aged 20 years and older by highest level of education and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

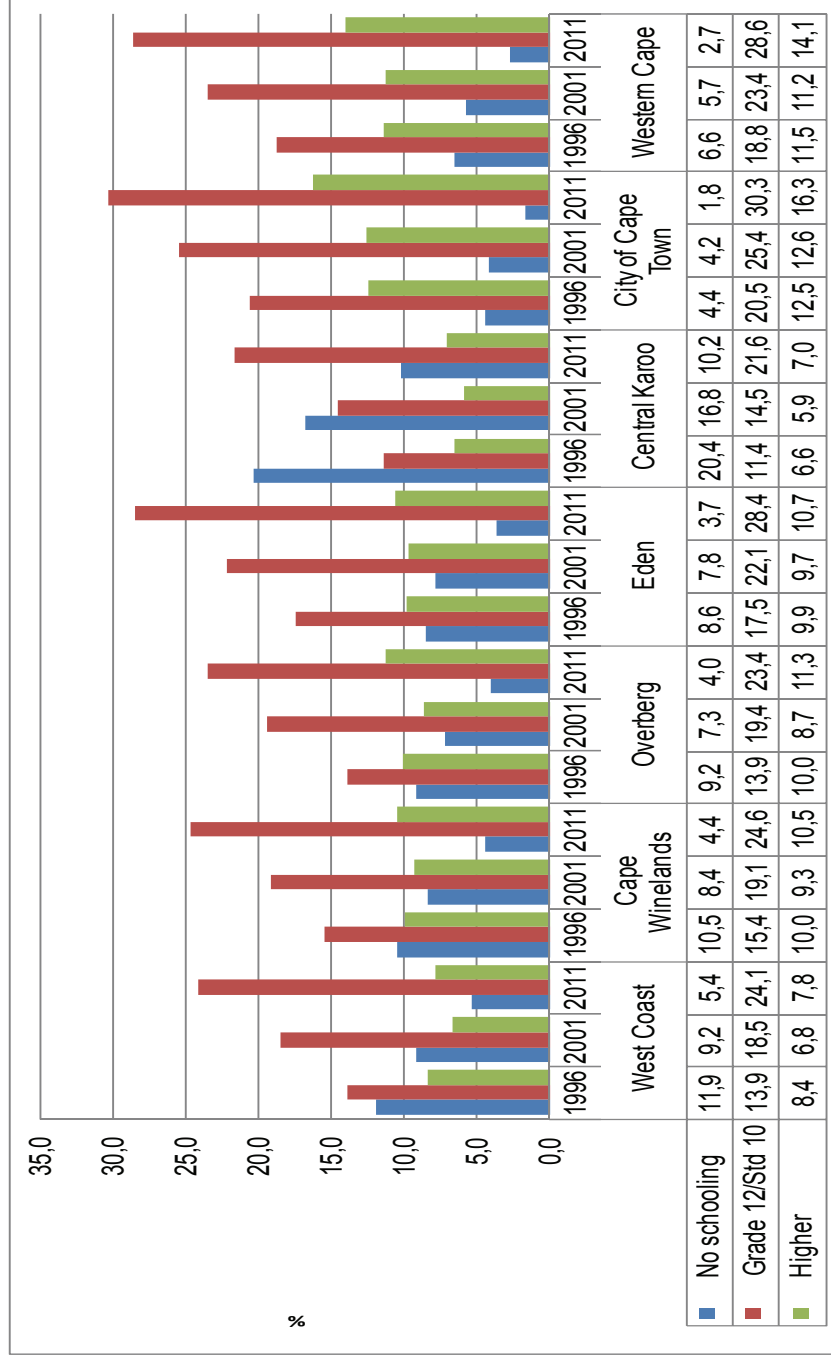


Figure 1.2.1.1 shows a significant decrease and increase in the proportion of the population with no schooling and who have completed Grade 12/Std 10 respectively.

1.2.2 School attendance

Figure 1.2.2.1: Distribution of the population aged 5–24 years attending school by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

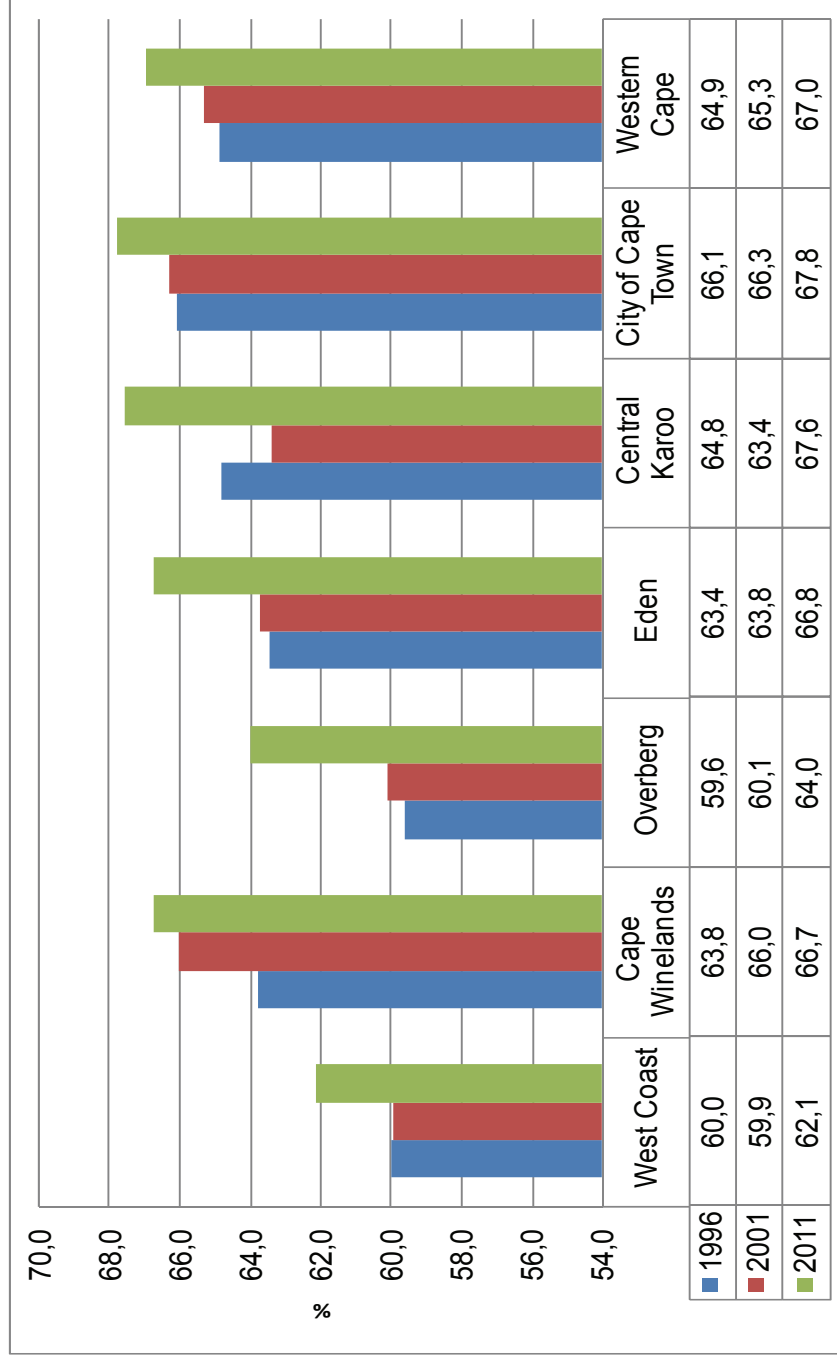
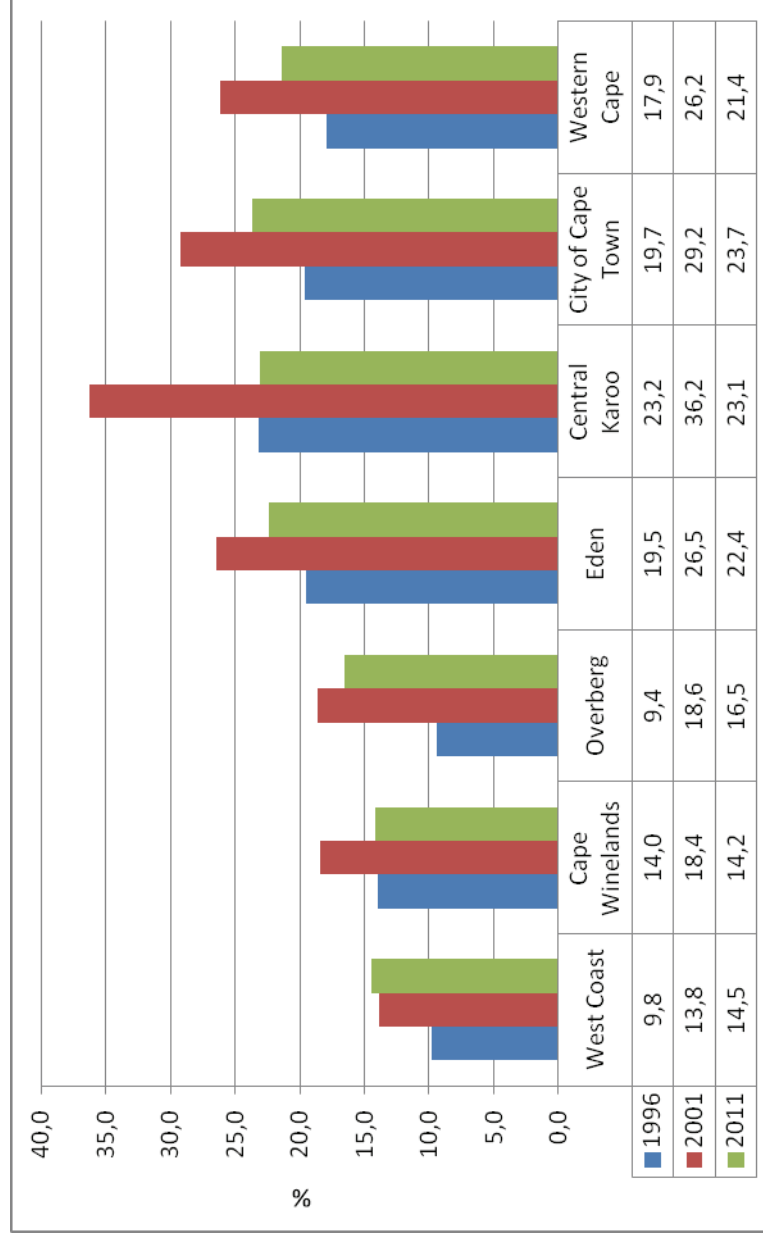


Figure 1.2.2.1 shows a general increase in the percentage of those who were attending school across the province.

1.3 Labour market

1.3.1 Unemployment rate

Figure 1.3.1.1: Unemployment rate (official definition) by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011



Trends in the unemployment rate as shown in Figure 1.3.1.1 suggest an increase between 1996 and 2001 and thereafter a decline across all districts except for West Coast. **Readers are requested to heed the disclaimer in the introduction to this publication.**

1.4 Housing

1.4.1 Average household size

Figure 1.4.1.1: Average household size by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

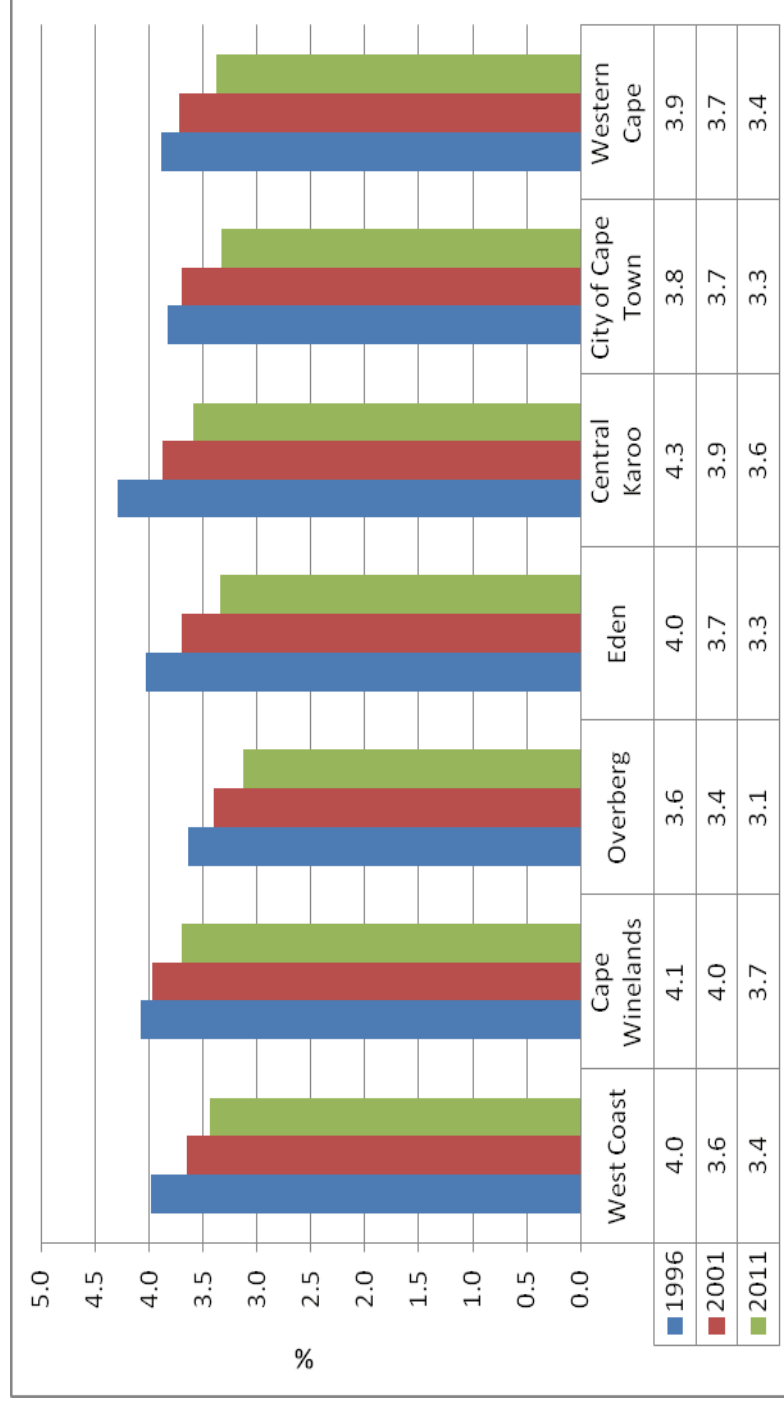


Figure 1.4.1.1 shows a decline in the average household size over time. Central Karoo and Cape Winelands consistently had a higher average household size relative to the provincial average.

1.4.2 Type of main dwelling

Figure 1.4.2.1: Distribution of households by type of main dwelling type and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

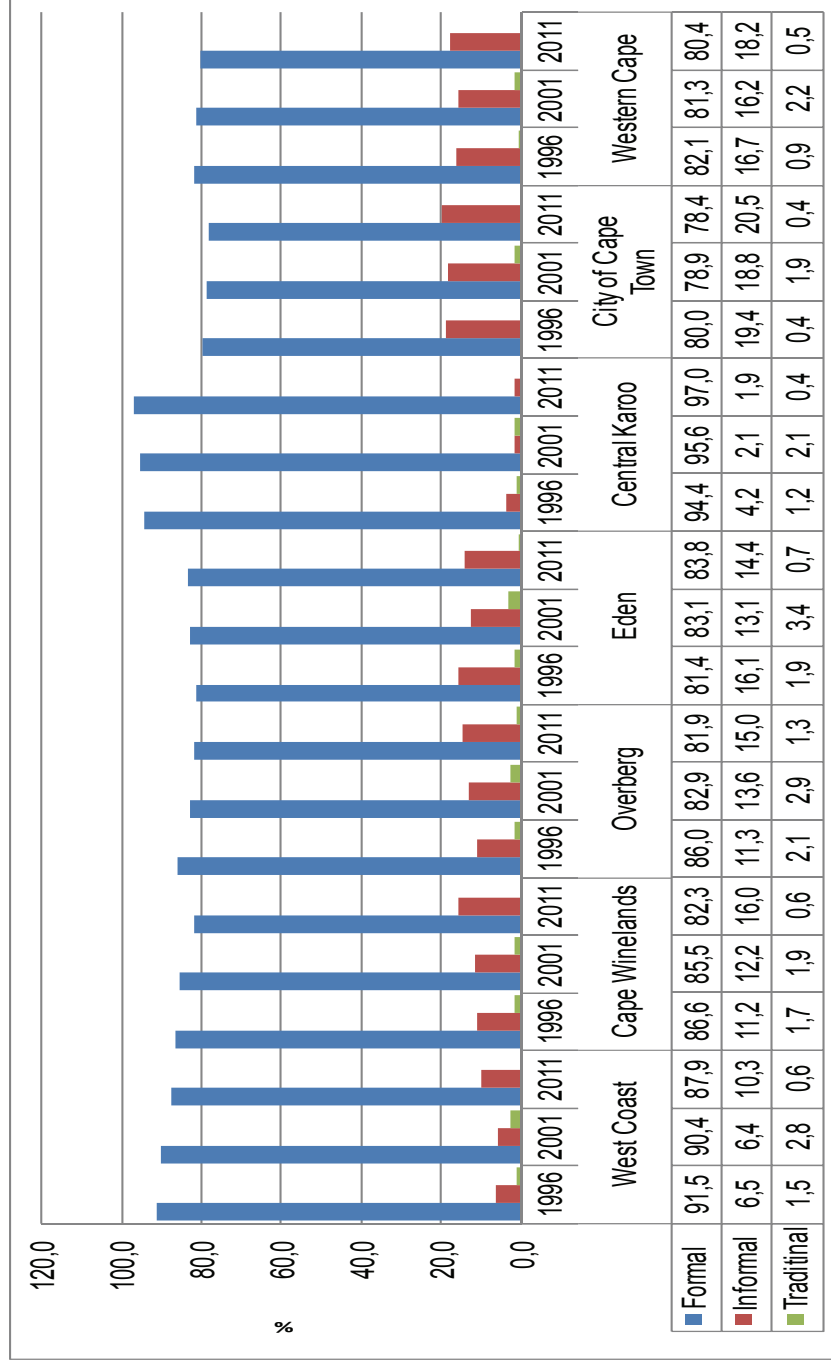
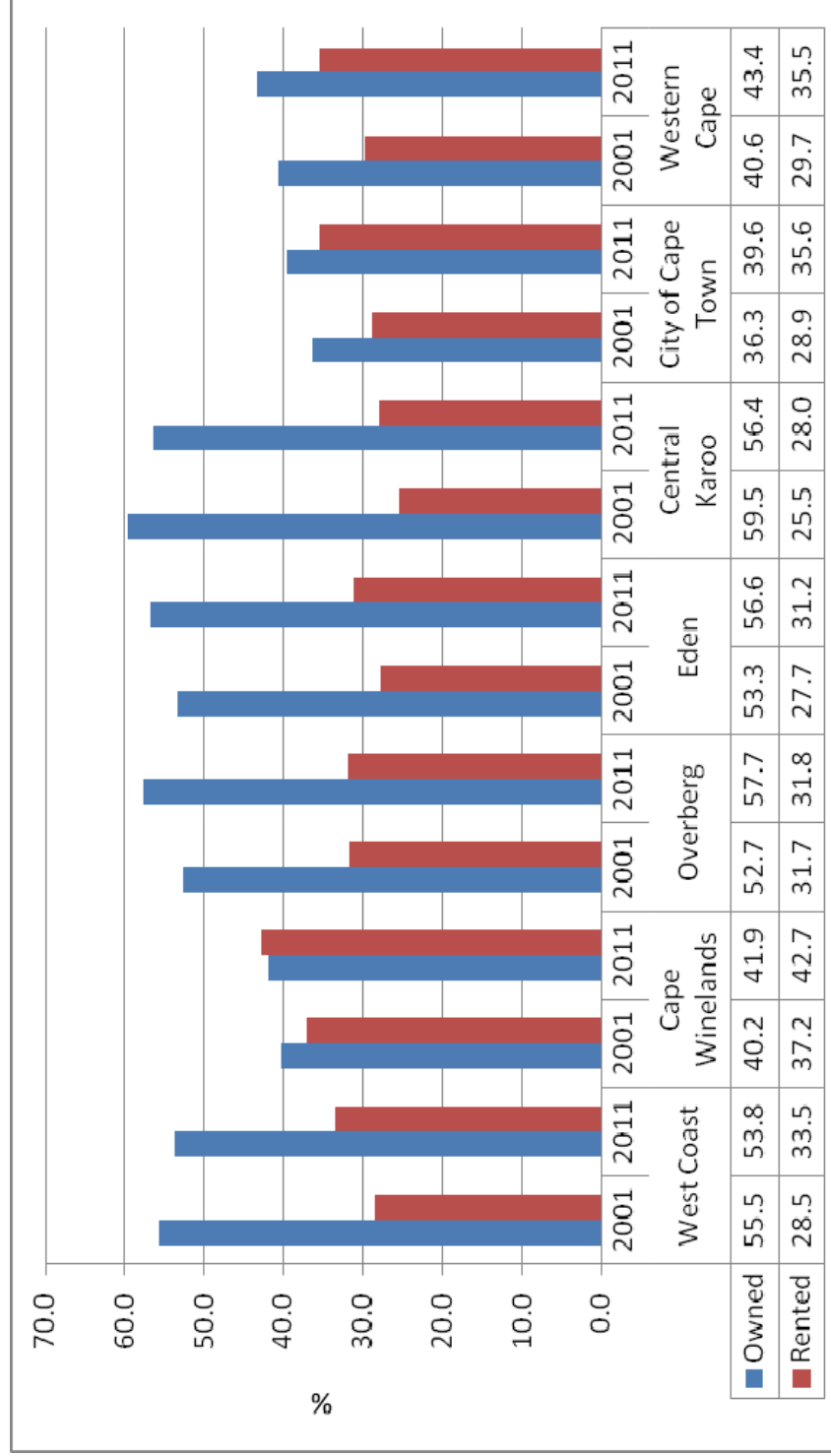


Figure 1.4.2.1 shows a decrease in the proportion of households resident in formal dwellings across the province, with the exception of Eden and Central Karoo districts. The two districts are the only ones to experience a decline in the proportion of households resident in informal dwellings in the province.

1.4.3 Tenure status

Figure 1.4.3.1: Distribution of households by tenure status and district municipality - 2001 and 2011



*Owned refers to fully paid off and not yet paid off dwelling units.

Figure 1.4.3.1 shows an increase in the proportion of households that owned the dwellings that they occupied except for West Coast and Central Karoo.

1.4.4 Household goods

Figure 1.4.4.1: Distribution of households with a radio, television, computer, refrigerator, cellphone, landline/telephone, and access to internet by district municipality – 2001 and 2011

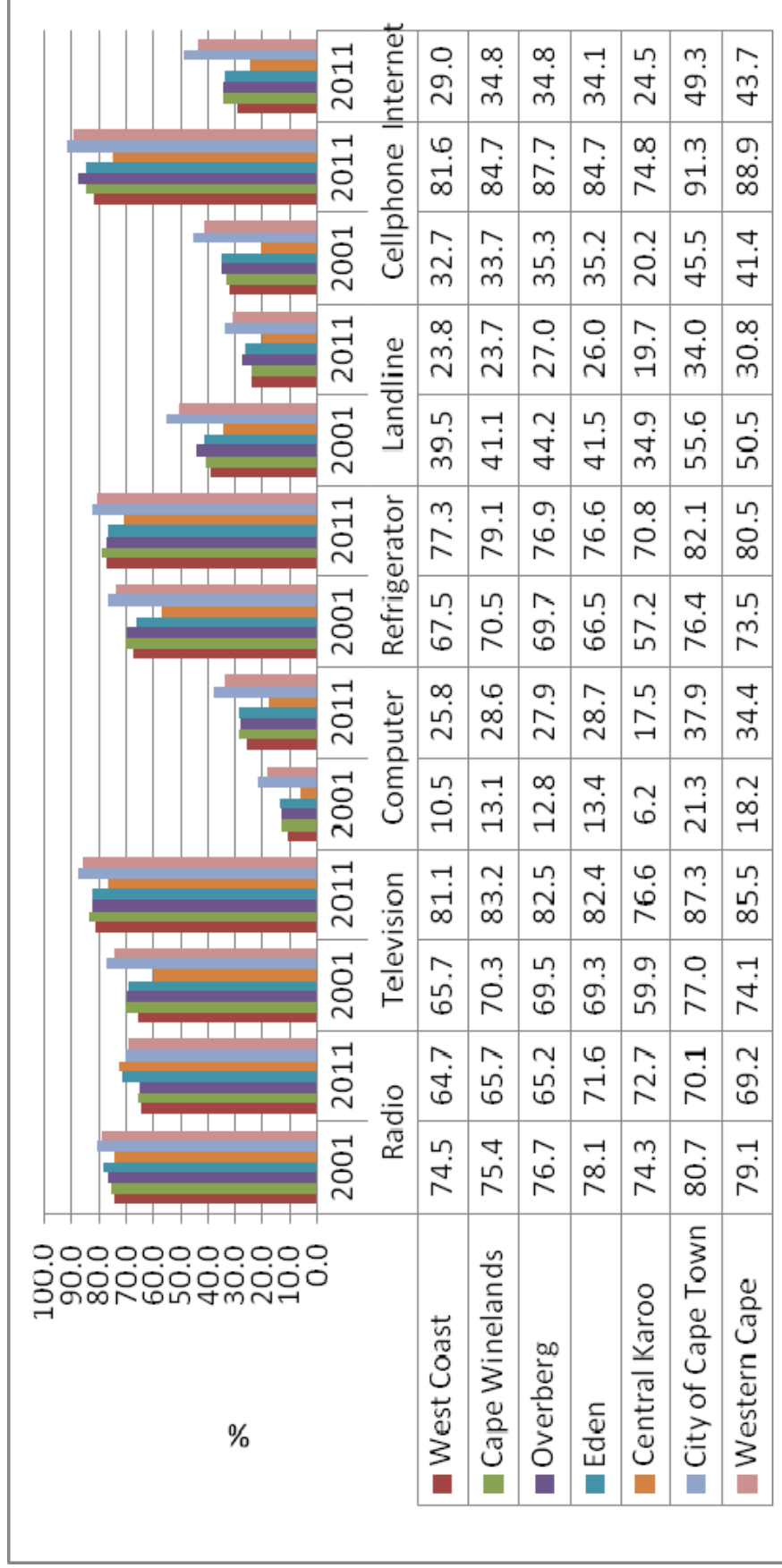


Figure 1.4.4.1 shows a decline in the proportion of households owning radios or landline/telephones; an increase in the proportion of households owning televisions, computers, and refrigerators. The City of Cape Town had the highest proportion of households with access to internet (almost 50%).

1.4.5 Electricity for lighting, cooking, heating

Figure 1.4.5.1: Distribution of households using electricity for lighting, cooking and heating by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

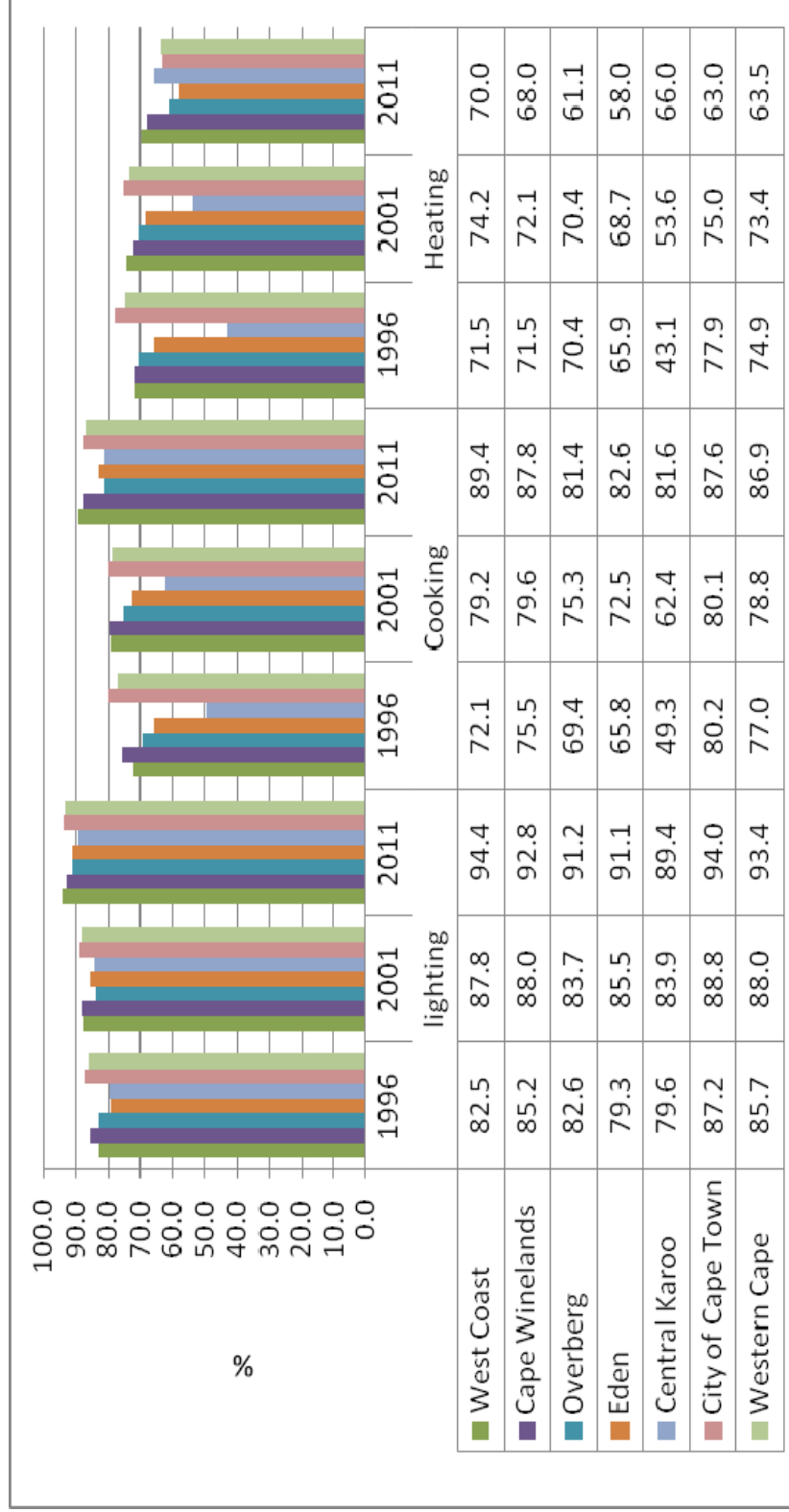


Figure 1.4.5.1 shows that the proportion of households using electricity as the main source of energy for lighting and cooking has increased over time and across the province. The proportion of households using electricity as the main source of energy for heating, however, has decreased across the province.

1.4.6 Access to piped water

Figure 1.4.6.1: Percentage of households having access to piped water by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

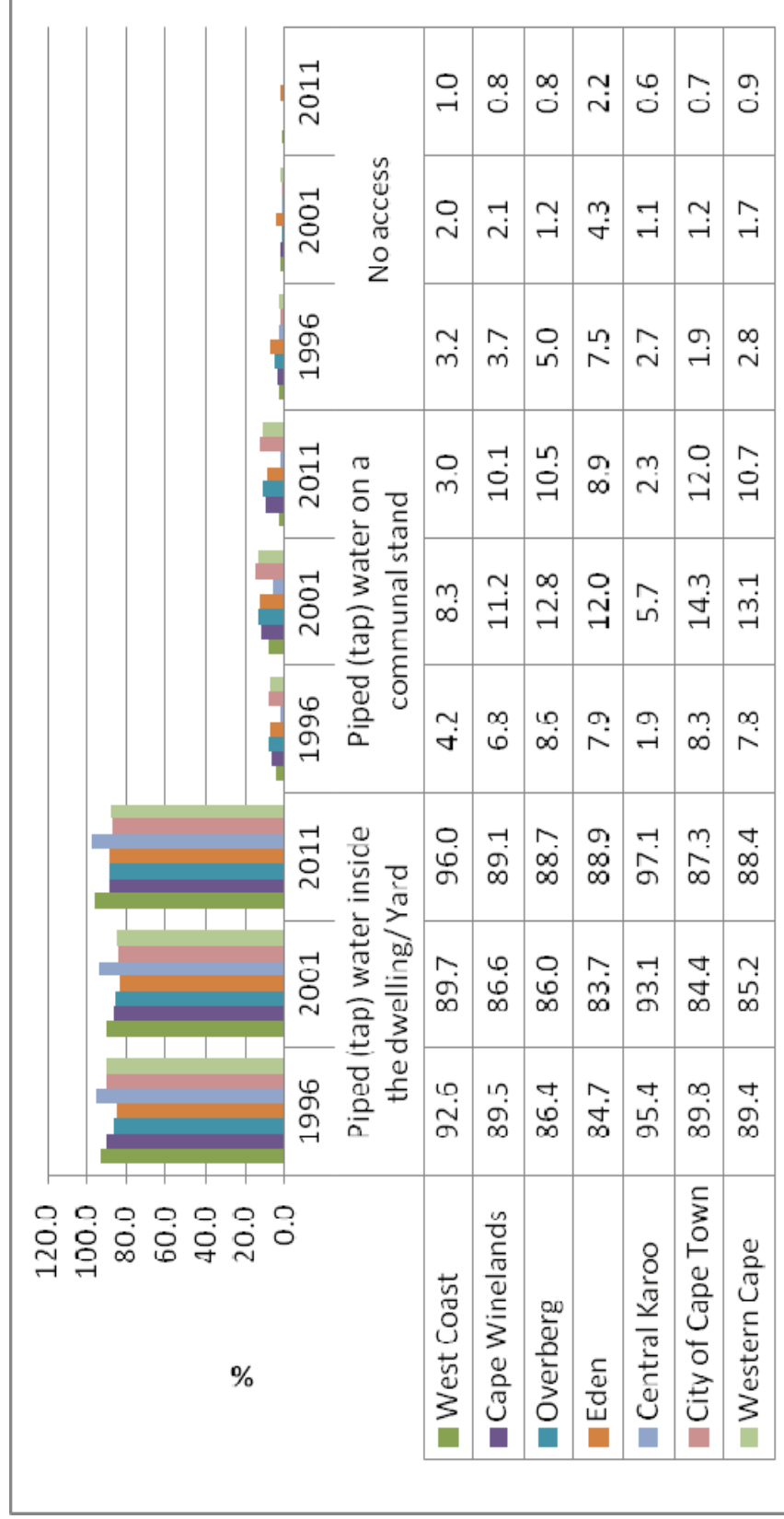


Figure 1.4.6.1 shows that the percentage of households with access to piped water inside the dwelling or yard has decreased between 1996 and 2001, and then increased between 2001 and 2011 in all districts. The highest proportion of households with access to piped water was found in the Central Karoo and the West Coast. A negligible proportion of households had no access to piped water.

1.4.7 Refuse disposal

Figure 1.4.7.1: Distribution of households by type of refuse removal and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

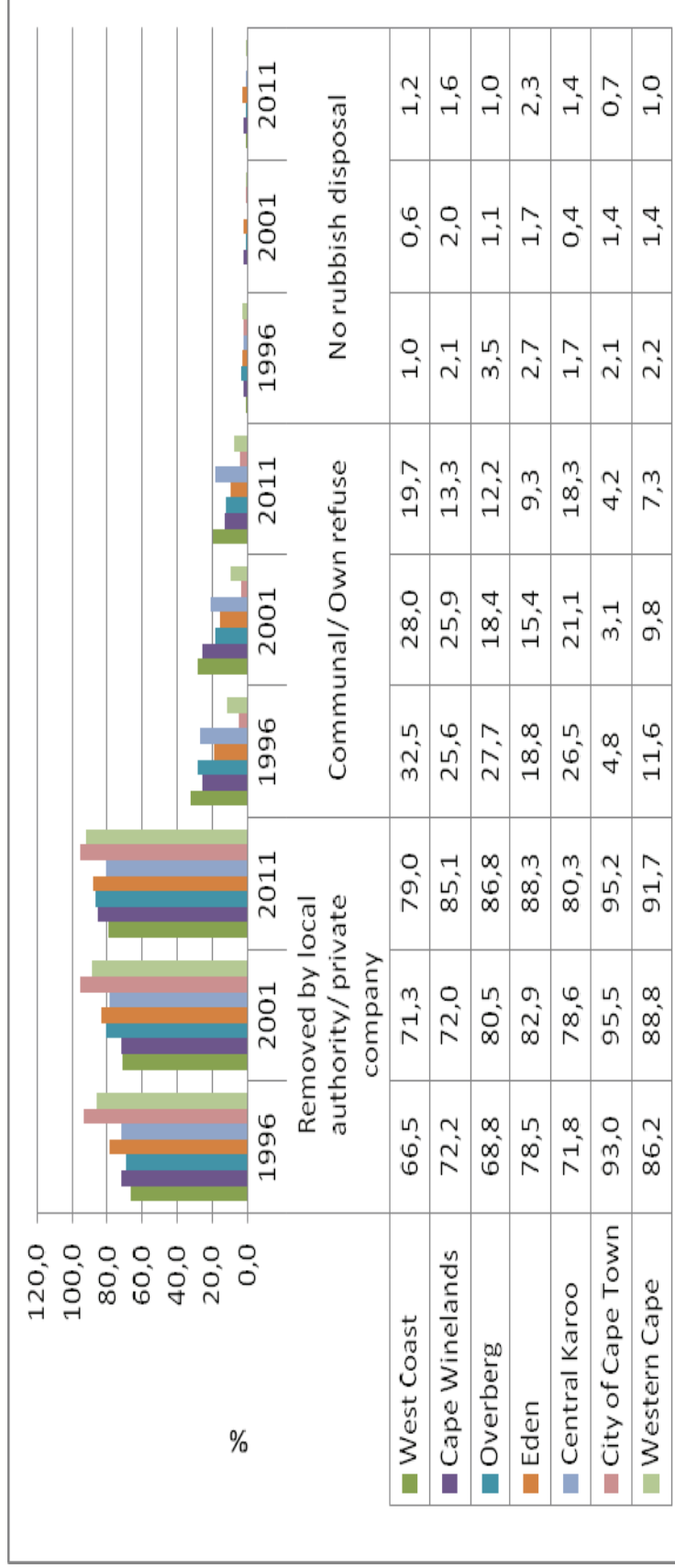


Figure 1.4.7.1 shows that the proportion of households whose refuse was removed by local authority or private company increased in all districts. A decline is seen in the proportion of households with a communal or own refuse dump, and a small proportion of households in the province had no access to rubbish disposal.

1.4.8 Toilet facilities

Figure 1.4.8.1: Distribution of households by type of toilet facility and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011



Figure 1.4.8.1 shows that the percentage of households with access to flush or chemical toilets has increased in all districts, alongside is the decline in the proportion of the households with no access to a toilet facility.

1.4.9 Average household income

Figure 1.4.9.1: Distribution of average household income by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

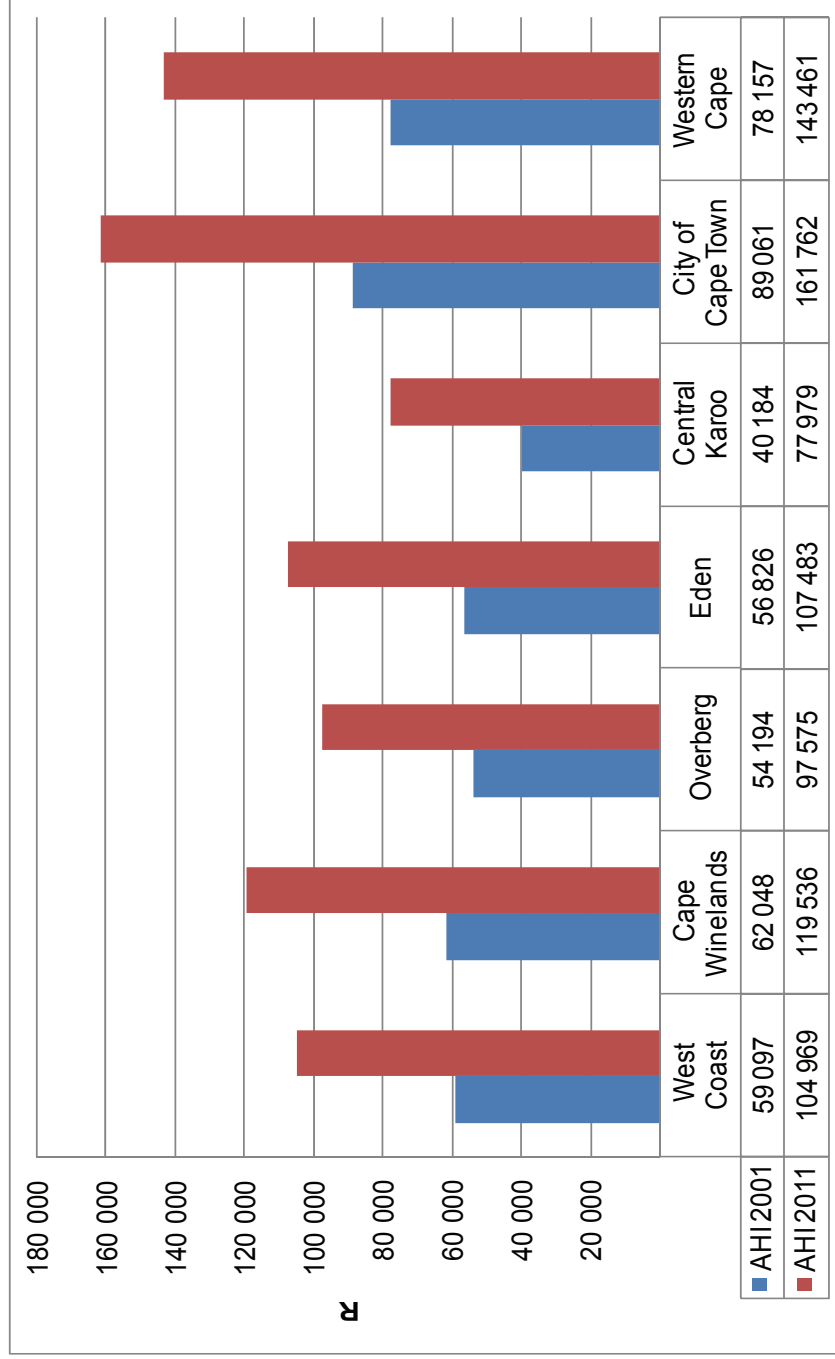


Figure 1.4.9.1 shows a substantial increase in the average household income over time.

1.4.10 Female headed households

Figure 1.4.10.1: Distribution of female headed households by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011



Figure 1.4.10.1 indicates an increase in the proportion of households headed by females.

1.4.11 Child headed households

Figure 1.4.11.1: Distribution of child headed households by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

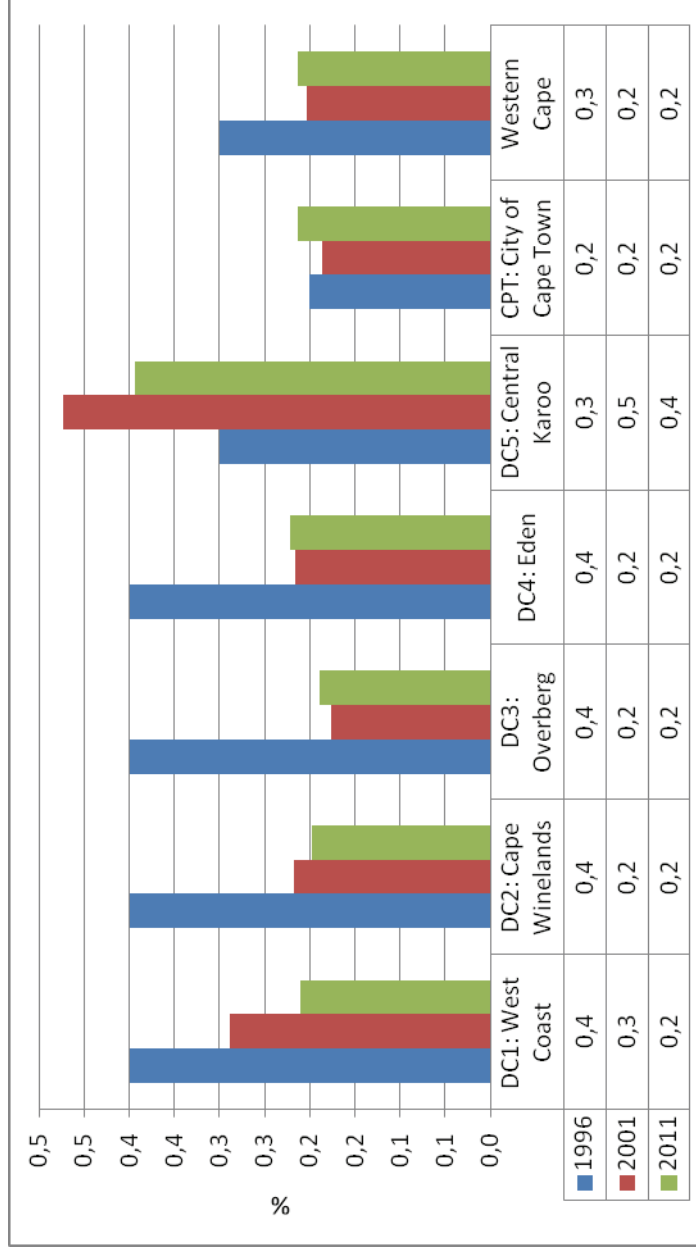


Figure 1.4.11.1 shows that the proportion of child-headed households has declined over time, and is negligible in the province.

Appendix

Age and sex structure, DC1: West Coast District

Table 1.1.1.1: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Matzikama Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC011: Matzikama | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 2 368 | 2 379 | 4 747 | 2 597 | 2 549 | 5 146 | 3 296 | 3 238 |
| 5 - 9 | 2 328 | 2 306 | 4 634 | 2 845 | 2 790 | 5 636 | 2 917 | 2 942 | 5 859 |
| 10 - 14 | 2 353 | 2 323 | 4 676 | 2 654 | 2 717 | 5 371 | 2 860 | 2 748 | 5 608 |
| 15 - 19 | 1 902 | 1 908 | 3 809 | 2 462 | 2 511 | 4 973 | 2 974 | 3 045 | 6 019 |
| 20 - 24 | 1 809 | 1 822 | 3 631 | 2 021 | 2 032 | 4 052 | 3 180 | 3 028 | 6 208 |
| 25 - 29 | 1 847 | 1 779 | 3 626 | 2 147 | 2 199 | 4 346 | 2 816 | 2 751 | 5 567 |
| 30 - 34 | 1 862 | 1 738 | 3 601 | 2 238 | 2 293 | 4 531 | 2 485 | 2 348 | 4 833 |
| 35 - 39 | 1 633 | 1 543 | 3 176 | 2 247 | 2 178 | 4 425 | 2 309 | 2 244 | 4 553 |
| 40 - 44 | 1 432 | 1 285 | 2 716 | 1 983 | 1 830 | 3 813 | 2 351 | 2 311 | 4 662 |
| 45 - 49 | 1 091 | 1 025 | 2 116 | 1 589 | 1 444 | 3 033 | 2 260 | 2 128 | 4 388 |
| 50 - 54 | 921 | 905 | 1 826 | 1 177 | 1 167 | 2 344 | 1 888 | 1 852 | 3 740 |
| 55 - 59 | 718 | 691 | 1 409 | 934 | 957 | 1 891 | 1 461 | 1 438 | 2 899 |
| 60 - 64 | 612 | 632 | 1 244 | 766 | 809 | 1 575 | 1 026 | 1 052 | 2 078 |
| 65 - 69 | 419 | 442 | 861 | 552 | 634 | 1 186 | 732 | 843 | 1 575 |
| 70 - 74 | 291 | 360 | 651 | 376 | 433 | 808 | 489 | 563 | 1 052 |
| 75 - 79 | 182 | 274 | 456 | 214 | 318 | 532 | 296 | 469 | 765 |
| 80 - 84 | 112 | 150 | 262 | 121 | 207 | 328 | 174 | 281 | 455 |
| 85+ | 79 | 117 | 195 | 82 | 127 | 209 | 110 | 242 | 352 |
| Total | 21 958 | 21 680 | 43 638 | 27 005 | 27 194 | 54 199 | 33 624 | 33 523 | 67 147 |

Table 1.1.1.2: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Cederberg Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC012: Cederberg | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 1 551 | 1 550 | 3 101 | 1 980 | 1 984 | 3 964 | 2 390 | 2 159 |
| 5 - 9 | 1 560 | 1 551 | 3 111 | 1 937 | 1 909 | 3 846 | 2 079 | 2 026 | 4 105 |
| 10 - 14 | 1 664 | 1 608 | 3 271 | 1 872 | 1 829 | 3 701 | 2 063 | 2 010 | 4 073 |
| 15 - 19 | 1 507 | 1 272 | 2 779 | 1 798 | 1 677 | 3 474 | 2 057 | 1 985 | 4 042 |
| 20 - 24 | 1 487 | 1 398 | 2 885 | 1 617 | 1 499 | 3 116 | 2 319 | 2 266 | 4 585 |
| 25 - 29 | 1 504 | 1 513 | 3 017 | 1 678 | 1 798 | 3 477 | 2 362 | 2 191 | 4 553 |
| 30 - 34 | 1 336 | 1 238 | 2 574 | 1 767 | 1 841 | 3 608 | 1 956 | 1 839 | 3 795 |
| 35 - 39 | 1 120 | 1 105 | 2 224 | 1 620 | 1 539 | 3 159 | 1 760 | 1 820 | 3 580 |
| 40 - 44 | 888 | 863 | 1 751 | 1 340 | 1 397 | 2 737 | 1 753 | 1 942 | 3 695 |
| 45 - 49 | 719 | 684 | 1 403 | 1 030 | 1 006 | 2 036 | 1 601 | 1 617 | 3 217 |
| 50 - 54 | 602 | 551 | 1 153 | 802 | 818 | 1 620 | 1 425 | 1 406 | 2 831 |
| 55 - 59 | 531 | 517 | 1 048 | 667 | 658 | 1 325 | 1 011 | 1 044 | 2 055 |
| 60 - 64 | 419 | 467 | 886 | 581 | 582 | 1 163 | 733 | 771 | 1 504 |
| 65 - 69 | 301 | 334 | 635 | 419 | 484 | 903 | 623 | 565 | 1 188 |
| 70 - 74 | 238 | 285 | 523 | 274 | 293 | 567 | 412 | 466 | 878 |
| 75 - 79 | 153 | 225 | 378 | 209 | 231 | 440 | 239 | 307 | 546 |
| 80 - 84 | 81 | 132 | 213 | 101 | 163 | 265 | 127 | 195 | 322 |
| 85+ | 40 | 98 | 138 | 42 | 116 | 158 | 82 | 167 | 248 |
| Total | 15 701 | 15 391 | 31 092 | 19 734 | 19 825 | 39 559 | 24 994 | 24 774 | 49 768 |

Table 1.1.1.3: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Bergrivier Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC013: Bergrivier | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 1 792 | 1 906 | 3 699 | 2 071 | 2 042 | 4 113 | 2 709 | 2 736 |
| 5 - 9 | 1 809 | 1 790 | 3 600 | 2 108 | 2 133 | 4 240 | 2 521 | 2 477 | 4 999 |
| 10 - 14 | 1 957 | 1 894 | 3 851 | 2 007 | 2 064 | 4 072 | 2 498 | 2 489 | 4 987 |
| 15 - 19 | 1 572 | 1 703 | 3 275 | 1 915 | 2 113 | 4 028 | 2 535 | 2 705 | 5 240 |
| 20 - 24 | 1 833 | 1 698 | 3 531 | 1 916 | 1 888 | 3 804 | 2 584 | 2 941 | 5 525 |
| 25 - 29 | 1 806 | 1 595 | 3 401 | 2 471 | 2 131 | 4 602 | 2 622 | 2 709 | 5 331 |
| 30 - 34 | 1 649 | 1 608 | 3 257 | 2 263 | 2 000 | 4 263 | 2 225 | 2 268 | 4 493 |
| 35 - 39 | 1 313 | 1 247 | 2 560 | 2 019 | 1 937 | 3 957 | 2 360 | 2 436 | 4 796 |
| 40 - 44 | 1 178 | 1 051 | 2 229 | 1 558 | 1 562 | 3 120 | 2 258 | 2 262 | 4 520 |
| 45 - 49 | 868 | 858 | 1 726 | 1 354 | 1 251 | 2 606 | 1 861 | 2 140 | 4 000 |
| 50 - 54 | 692 | 758 | 1 450 | 969 | 990 | 1 959 | 1 591 | 1 690 | 3 282 |
| 55 - 59 | 645 | 618 | 1 263 | 752 | 844 | 1 595 | 1 422 | 1 391 | 2 814 |
| 60 - 64 | 574 | 587 | 1 161 | 636 | 707 | 1 343 | 1 030 | 1 108 | 2 137 |
| 65 - 69 | 439 | 456 | 895 | 539 | 600 | 1 139 | 708 | 824 | 1 532 |
| 70 - 74 | 266 | 354 | 620 | 352 | 440 | 792 | 583 | 718 | 1 301 |
| 75 - 79 | 132 | 218 | 351 | 186 | 300 | 486 | 316 | 428 | 744 |
| 80 - 84 | 73 | 167 | 240 | 73 | 186 | 259 | 154 | 289 | 443 |
| 85+ | 36 | 87 | 123 | 45 | 116 | 160 | 83 | 224 | 307 |
| Total | 18 634 | 18 597 | 37 231 | 23 235 | 23 303 | 46 538 | 30 060 | 31 837 | 61 897 |

Table 1.1.1.4: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Saldanha Bay Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 2 826 | 2 908 | 5 734 | 3 347 | 3 459 | 6 806 | 4 978 | 4 800 |
| 5 - 9 | 3 026 | 3 021 | 6 047 | 3 318 | 3 364 | 6 682 | 3 876 | 3 880 | 7 755 |
| 10 - 14 | 2 915 | 2 828 | 5 743 | 3 356 | 3 442 | 6 799 | 3 784 | 3 772 | 7 556 |
| 15 - 19 | 2 520 | 2 396 | 4 917 | 3 363 | 3 191 | 6 554 | 3 874 | 3 847 | 7 721 |
| 20 - 24 | 2 703 | 2 462 | 5 165 | 3 197 | 3 143 | 6 340 | 5 177 | 5 118 | 10 294 |
| 25 - 29 | 2 862 | 2 614 | 5 475 | 3 361 | 3 501 | 6 862 | 5 172 | 5 085 | 10 257 |
| 30 - 34 | 2 509 | 2 450 | 4 960 | 3 369 | 3 224 | 6 593 | 4 113 | 3 878 | 7 991 |
| 35 - 39 | 2 201 | 2 298 | 4 499 | 2 774 | 2 923 | 5 697 | 3 767 | 3 720 | 7 487 |
| 40 - 44 | 1 836 | 1 792 | 3 627 | 2 436 | 2 500 | 4 936 | 3 614 | 3 460 | 7 074 |
| 45 - 49 | 1 434 | 1 292 | 2 727 | 1 850 | 1 807 | 3 657 | 2 887 | 3 110 | 5 997 |
| 50 - 54 | 1 077 | 1 079 | 2 156 | 1 435 | 1 405 | 2 839 | 2 471 | 2 681 | 5 152 |
| 55 - 59 | 861 | 788 | 1 648 | 1 005 | 1 089 | 2 094 | 1 889 | 2 057 | 3 946 |
| 60 - 64 | 667 | 675 | 1 342 | 804 | 826 | 1 630 | 1 457 | 1 528 | 2 985 |
| 65 - 69 | 447 | 475 | 922 | 590 | 646 | 1 236 | 1 030 | 1 126 | 2 157 |
| 70 - 74 | 255 | 322 | 578 | 347 | 386 | 733 | 663 | 770 | 1 433 |
| 75 - 79 | 111 | 186 | 297 | 175 | 247 | 422 | 366 | 483 | 850 |
| 80 - 84 | 66 | 110 | 176 | 88 | 160 | 249 | 179 | 287 | 466 |
| 85+ | 49 | 85 | 134 | 36 | 95 | 131 | 92 | 202 | 294 |
| Total | 28 366 | 27 782 | 56 148 | 34 852 | 35 409 | 70 261 | 49 389 | 49 804 | 99 193 |

Table 1.1.1.5: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Swartland Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC015: Swartland | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 3 284 | 3 433 | 6 718 | 3 356 | 3 344 | 6 700 | 5 257 | 5 105 |
| 5 - 9 | 3 418 | 3 282 | 6 699 | 3 457 | 3 509 | 6 966 | 4 562 | 4 581 | 9 142 |
| 10 - 14 | 3 446 | 3 387 | 6 832 | 3 588 | 3 474 | 7 062 | 4 504 | 4 468 | 8 972 |
| 15 - 19 | 2 671 | 2 736 | 5 407 | 3 371 | 3 458 | 6 829 | 4 523 | 4 886 | 9 409 |
| 20 - 24 | 3 094 | 2 843 | 5 937 | 2 867 | 2 866 | 5 734 | 5 608 | 5 509 | 11 116 |
| 25 - 29 | 3 251 | 2 959 | 6 210 | 3 491 | 3 059 | 6 551 | 5 665 | 5 458 | 11 124 |
| 30 - 34 | 2 899 | 2 775 | 5 674 | 3 361 | 3 185 | 6 546 | 4 311 | 4 133 | 8 444 |
| 35 - 39 | 2 283 | 2 312 | 4 596 | 3 066 | 2 951 | 6 017 | 4 303 | 4 135 | 8 438 |
| 40 - 44 | 1 987 | 1 861 | 3 849 | 2 406 | 2 427 | 4 833 | 4 357 | 4 273 | 8 631 |
| 45 - 49 | 1 696 | 1 598 | 3 294 | 1 915 | 1 830 | 3 745 | 3 598 | 3 604 | 7 202 |
| 50 - 54 | 1 252 | 1 279 | 2 531 | 1 534 | 1 546 | 3 080 | 2 879 | 2 994 | 5 873 |
| 55 - 59 | 1 065 | 1 020 | 2 084 | 1 160 | 1 192 | 2 352 | 2 216 | 2 369 | 4 585 |
| 60 - 64 | 819 | 897 | 1 716 | 893 | 1 005 | 1 898 | 1 836 | 1 973 | 3 809 |
| 65 - 69 | 634 | 642 | 1 276 | 666 | 780 | 1 446 | 1 158 | 1 334 | 2 492 |
| 70 - 74 | 387 | 501 | 888 | 463 | 604 | 1 067 | 770 | 979 | 1 749 |
| 75 - 79 | 214 | 356 | 570 | 271 | 380 | 651 | 542 | 710 | 1 252 |
| 80 - 84 | 106 | 207 | 313 | 109 | 272 | 382 | 246 | 403 | 649 |
| 85+ | 62 | 182 | 244 | 74 | 184 | 257 | 138 | 376 | 514 |
| Total | 32 568 | 32 269 | 64 837 | 36 049 | 36 066 | 72 115 | 56 472 | 57 290 | 113 762 |

Age and sex structure, DC2: Cape Winelands District

Table 1.1.1.6: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Witzenberg Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC022: Witzenberg | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 3 965 | 3 991 | 7 956 | 4 568 | 4 380 | 8 949 | 5 238 | 5 070 |
| 5 - 9 | 3 891 | 3 840 | 7 731 | 4 400 | 4 243 | 8 643 | 4 729 | 4 612 | 9 341 |
| 10 - 14 | 4 076 | 4 044 | 8 119 | 4 404 | 4 349 | 8 754 | 5 043 | 4 767 | 9 810 |
| 15 - 19 | 3 582 | 3 371 | 6 952 | 4 109 | 4 282 | 8 391 | 5 024 | 4 964 | 9 988 |
| 20 - 24 | 4 260 | 3 765 | 8 025 | 4 065 | 3 914 | 7 979 | 6 586 | 5 436 | 12 022 |
| 25 - 29 | 4 265 | 3 759 | 8 024 | 4 456 | 4 357 | 8 813 | 6 597 | 5 637 | 12 234 |
| 30 - 34 | 3 547 | 3 192 | 6 739 | 4 088 | 4 246 | 8 334 | 5 403 | 4 518 | 9 921 |
| 35 - 39 | 2 826 | 2 628 | 5 454 | 3 596 | 3 571 | 7 167 | 4 928 | 4 400 | 9 328 |
| 40 - 44 | 2 259 | 2 091 | 4 350 | 2 882 | 2 985 | 5 867 | 4 213 | 4 234 | 8 448 |
| 45 - 49 | 1 774 | 1 617 | 3 391 | 2 256 | 2 312 | 4 568 | 3 449 | 3 590 | 7 039 |
| 50 - 54 | 1 357 | 1 267 | 2 624 | 1 844 | 1 720 | 3 564 | 2 741 | 2 828 | 5 569 |
| 55 - 59 | 1 020 | 901 | 1 920 | 1 259 | 1 263 | 2 521 | 2 020 | 2 160 | 4 180 |
| 60 - 64 | 798 | 787 | 1 585 | 972 | 989 | 1 961 | 1 448 | 1 456 | 2 904 |
| 65 - 69 | 591 | 660 | 1 252 | 678 | 691 | 1 368 | 898 | 1 002 | 1 900 |
| 70 - 74 | 353 | 395 | 748 | 435 | 579 | 1 014 | 558 | 696 | 1 254 |
| 75 - 79 | 181 | 277 | 458 | 242 | 348 | 590 | 363 | 467 | 830 |
| 80 - 84 | 123 | 202 | 324 | 115 | 228 | 343 | 172 | 301 | 472 |
| 85+ | 81 | 150 | 231 | 84 | 177 | 261 | 145 | 253 | 398 |
| Total | 38 945 | 36 938 | 75 883 | 44 454 | 44 633 | 89 087 | 59 554 | 56 392 | 115 946 |

Table 1.1.1.7: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Drakenstein Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC023: Drakenstein | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 9 286 | 9 250 | 18 537 | 8 829 | 8 651 | 17 480 | 12 038 | 11 745 |
| 5 - 9 | 9 648 | 9 443 | 19 092 | 9 348 | 9 149 | 18 496 | 10 092 | 10 049 | 20 141 |
| 10 - 14 | 9 549 | 9 467 | 19 016 | 9 733 | 9 620 | 19 353 | 10 275 | 10 093 | 20 368 |
| 15 - 19 | 8 639 | 8 397 | 17 036 | 10 420 | 10 359 | 20 779 | 11 683 | 11 607 | 23 290 |
| 20 - 24 | 9 196 | 9 412 | 18 608 | 8 861 | 8 667 | 17 529 | 12 984 | 12 397 | 25 381 |
| 25 - 29 | 9 024 | 9 165 | 18 189 | 8 491 | 8 734 | 17 224 | 11 820 | 11 252 | 23 072 |
| 30 - 34 | 8 176 | 8 432 | 16 607 | 8 368 | 8 923 | 17 291 | 8 912 | 8 802 | 17 714 |
| 35 - 39 | 6 657 | 7 077 | 13 733 | 7 637 | 8 128 | 15 765 | 9 041 | 9 058 | 18 099 |
| 40 - 44 | 5 485 | 5 757 | 11 242 | 6 278 | 6 936 | 13 214 | 8 942 | 9 595 | 18 536 |
| 45 - 49 | 4 245 | 4 380 | 8 625 | 4 883 | 5 374 | 10 257 | 7 855 | 8 652 | 16 508 |
| 50 - 54 | 3 268 | 3 527 | 6 795 | 3 847 | 4 013 | 7 860 | 6 438 | 7 223 | 13 660 |
| 55 - 59 | 2 629 | 2 726 | 5 355 | 2 783 | 3 035 | 5 818 | 4 740 | 5 403 | 10 143 |
| 60 - 64 | 2 071 | 2 369 | 4 440 | 2 130 | 2 597 | 4 726 | 3 407 | 4 027 | 7 434 |
| 65 - 69 | 1 435 | 1 677 | 3 111 | 1 563 | 1 840 | 3 403 | 2 144 | 2 722 | 4 867 |
| 70 - 74 | 888 | 1 170 | 2 058 | 1 030 | 1 344 | 2 374 | 1 478 | 2 090 | 3 568 |
| 75 - 79 | 502 | 804 | 1 306 | 584 | 887 | 1 471 | 888 | 1 386 | 2 275 |
| 80 - 84 | 233 | 480 | 713 | 284 | 555 | 839 | 465 | 895 | 1 360 |
| 85+ | 136 | 332 | 468 | 136 | 402 | 538 | 321 | 742 | 1 063 |
| Total | 91 067 | 93 865 | 184 932 | 95 204 | 99 213 | 194 417 | 123 525 | 127 737 | 251 262 |

Table 1.1.1.8: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Stellenbosch Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC024: Stellenbosch | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 4 613 | 4 561 | 9 174 | 4 781 | 4 767 | 9 549 | 6 765 | 6 663 |
| 5 - 9 | 4 509 | 4 394 | 8 903 | 5 156 | 5 068 | 10 224 | 5 592 | 5 533 | 11 125 |
| 10 - 14 | 4 582 | 4 638 | 9 220 | 5 258 | 5 090 | 10 347 | 5 503 | 5 489 | 10 992 |
| 15 - 19 | 5 494 | 5 995 | 11 489 | 6 290 | 7 054 | 13 344 | 7 370 | 8 046 | 15 417 |
| 20 - 24 | 7 319 | 7 493 | 14 812 | 7 490 | 8 124 | 15 614 | 11 359 | 11 606 | 22 965 |
| 25 - 29 | 5 020 | 4 956 | 9 975 | 5 294 | 5 543 | 10 837 | 7 967 | 7 764 | 15 731 |
| 30 - 34 | 3 882 | 4 182 | 8 064 | 4 720 | 5 134 | 9 854 | 6 023 | 5 775 | 11 799 |
| 35 - 39 | 3 257 | 3 397 | 6 654 | 4 170 | 4 424 | 8 593 | 5 123 | 5 340 | 10 463 |
| 40 - 44 | 2 759 | 2 956 | 5 715 | 3 468 | 3 851 | 7 319 | 4 933 | 5 127 | 10 060 |
| 45 - 49 | 2 390 | 2 450 | 4 840 | 2 892 | 3 135 | 6 027 | 4 185 | 4 703 | 8 888 |
| 50 - 54 | 1 851 | 1 975 | 3 826 | 2 501 | 2 404 | 4 906 | 3 417 | 3 795 | 7 212 |
| 55 - 59 | 1 533 | 1 564 | 3 097 | 1 787 | 1 934 | 3 720 | 2 655 | 3 079 | 5 733 |
| 60 - 64 | 1 104 | 1 259 | 2 363 | 1 450 | 1 565 | 3 015 | 2 052 | 2 213 | 4 266 |
| 65 - 69 | 834 | 943 | 1 777 | 1 027 | 1 111 | 2 138 | 1 339 | 1 569 | 2 908 |
| 70 - 74 | 502 | 663 | 1 165 | 644 | 812 | 1 456 | 874 | 1 151 | 2 025 |
| 75 - 79 | 293 | 455 | 748 | 353 | 520 | 873 | 515 | 774 | 1 289 |
| 80 - 84 | 132 | 336 | 468 | 195 | 326 | 521 | 316 | 498 | 814 |
| 85+ | 85 | 232 | 317 | 90 | 281 | 371 | 188 | 431 | 618 |
| Total | 50 159 | 52 448 | 102 606 | 57 567 | 61 142 | 118 709 | 76 176 | 79 557 | 155 733 |

Table 1.1.1.9: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Breede Valley Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC025: Breede Valley | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 6 764 | 6 810 | 13 575 | 7 277 | 7 385 | 14 663 | 8 540 | 8 165 |
| 5 - 9 | 6 726 | 6 661 | 13 387 | 7 334 | 7 213 | 14 546 | 7 328 | 7 416 | 14 744 |
| 10 - 14 | 6 948 | 6 799 | 13 747 | 7 333 | 7 319 | 14 652 | 7 475 | 7 495 | 14 970 |
| 15 - 19 | 7 015 | 6 003 | 13 018 | 7 780 | 7 503 | 15 283 | 7 691 | 7 718 | 15 409 |
| 20 - 24 | 6 084 | 6 023 | 12 108 | 6 298 | 6 263 | 12 562 | 7 561 | 7 660 | 15 221 |
| 25 - 29 | 6 094 | 5 969 | 12 063 | 6 312 | 6 420 | 12 732 | 7 453 | 7 517 | 14 970 |
| 30 - 34 | 5 557 | 5 476 | 11 033 | 6 087 | 6 284 | 12 371 | 6 177 | 6 159 | 12 335 |
| 35 - 39 | 4 743 | 4 710 | 9 454 | 5 554 | 5 856 | 11 410 | 5 769 | 6 256 | 12 025 |
| 40 - 44 | 3 857 | 3 920 | 7 778 | 4 750 | 5 186 | 9 936 | 5 684 | 5 952 | 11 635 |
| 45 - 49 | 2 991 | 2 986 | 5 978 | 3 721 | 4 091 | 7 812 | 4 631 | 5 343 | 9 975 |
| 50 - 54 | 2 273 | 2 286 | 4 559 | 2 899 | 3 129 | 6 028 | 3 808 | 4 672 | 8 480 |
| 55 - 59 | 1 747 | 1 890 | 3 637 | 2 091 | 2 212 | 4 304 | 3 024 | 3 491 | 6 515 |
| 60 - 64 | 1 388 | 1 700 | 3 088 | 1 564 | 1 870 | 3 434 | 2 286 | 2 719 | 5 005 |
| 65 - 69 | 1 110 | 1 253 | 2 363 | 1 109 | 1 480 | 2 590 | 1 435 | 1 784 | 3 219 |
| 70 - 74 | 639 | 848 | 1 488 | 824 | 1 046 | 1 870 | 1 034 | 1 411 | 2 445 |
| 75 - 79 | 419 | 646 | 1 065 | 380 | 676 | 1 056 | 567 | 965 | 1 532 |
| 80 - 84 | 190 | 350 | 540 | 251 | 468 | 718 | 357 | 563 | 920 |
| 85+ | 104 | 258 | 362 | 129 | 291 | 420 | 248 | 474 | 722 |
| Total | 64 651 | 64 590 | 129 240 | 71 692 | 74 694 | 146 387 | 81 067 | 85 758 | 166 825 |

Table 1.1.1.10: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Langeberg Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC026: Langeberg | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 3 681 | 3 701 | 7 382 | 4 308 | 4 254 | 8 562 | 4 894 | 4 893 |
| 5 - 9 | 3 587 | 3 588 | 7 176 | 4 259 | 4 277 | 8 536 | 4 489 | 4 412 | 8 901 |
| 10 - 14 | 3 416 | 3 548 | 6 964 | 4 226 | 4 159 | 8 385 | 4 627 | 4 444 | 9 071 |
| 15 - 19 | 2 840 | 2 919 | 5 760 | 3 581 | 3 871 | 7 452 | 4 309 | 4 335 | 8 644 |
| 20 - 24 | 2 994 | 3 048 | 6 042 | 3 001 | 3 311 | 6 312 | 4 241 | 4 262 | 8 503 |
| 25 - 29 | 2 918 | 3 133 | 6 051 | 3 247 | 3 587 | 6 834 | 4 138 | 4 066 | 8 205 |
| 30 - 34 | 2 692 | 2 756 | 5 448 | 3 345 | 3 664 | 7 009 | 3 445 | 3 357 | 6 802 |
| 35 - 39 | 2 172 | 2 370 | 4 542 | 3 039 | 3 232 | 6 271 | 3 271 | 3 534 | 6 804 |
| 40 - 44 | 1 840 | 1 864 | 3 704 | 2 507 | 2 858 | 5 365 | 3 463 | 3 758 | 7 222 |
| 45 - 49 | 1 501 | 1 523 | 3 024 | 2 019 | 2 122 | 4 141 | 2 941 | 3 201 | 6 142 |
| 50 - 54 | 1 217 | 1 260 | 2 477 | 1 639 | 1 689 | 3 328 | 2 271 | 2 631 | 4 902 |
| 55 - 59 | 1 062 | 1 052 | 2 114 | 1 240 | 1 341 | 2 581 | 1 808 | 2 024 | 3 832 |
| 60 - 64 | 831 | 1 042 | 1 872 | 1 083 | 1 185 | 2 268 | 1 376 | 1 595 | 2 971 |
| 65 - 69 | 730 | 793 | 1 522 | 767 | 936 | 1 703 | 1 045 | 1 159 | 2 203 |
| 70 - 74 | 484 | 574 | 1 058 | 595 | 711 | 1 307 | 689 | 881 | 1 570 |
| 75 - 79 | 319 | 393 | 712 | 373 | 487 | 860 | 434 | 641 | 1 076 |
| 80 - 84 | 136 | 217 | 354 | 179 | 305 | 484 | 249 | 345 | 594 |
| 85+ | 86 | 184 | 270 | 106 | 182 | 288 | 199 | 295 | 494 |
| Total | 32 506 | 33 966 | 66 472 | 39 513 | 42 171 | 81 684 | 47 891 | 49 834 | 97 724 |

Age and sex structure, DC3: Overberg District

Table 1.1.1.11: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Swellendam Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC034: Swellendam | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 1 332 | 1 224 | 2 556 | 1 388 | 1 349 | 2 737 | 1 660 | 1 671 |
| 5 - 9 | 1 295 | 1 242 | 2 537 | 1 478 | 1 377 | 2 855 | 1 497 | 1 442 | 2 939 |
| 10 - 14 | 1 311 | 1 234 | 2 545 | 1 383 | 1 373 | 2 756 | 1 567 | 1 555 | 3 122 |
| 15 - 19 | 1 152 | 992 | 2 144 | 1 233 | 1 251 | 2 483 | 1 569 | 1 477 | 3 046 |
| 20 - 24 | 1 123 | 1 054 | 2 178 | 1 061 | 1 016 | 2 077 | 1 582 | 1 477 | 3 059 |
| 25 - 29 | 1 063 | 978 | 2 041 | 1 210 | 1 201 | 2 411 | 1 465 | 1 486 | 2 951 |
| 30 - 34 | 1 060 | 1 036 | 2 096 | 1 158 | 1 194 | 2 352 | 1 302 | 1 172 | 2 474 |
| 35 - 39 | 881 | 853 | 1 734 | 1 169 | 1 125 | 2 294 | 1 243 | 1 330 | 2 573 |
| 40 - 44 | 757 | 674 | 1 431 | 949 | 980 | 1 929 | 1 215 | 1 239 | 2 454 |
| 45 - 49 | 531 | 567 | 1 097 | 748 | 753 | 1 501 | 1 219 | 1 257 | 2 476 |
| 50 - 54 | 477 | 474 | 950 | 615 | 632 | 1 246 | 980 | 1 017 | 1 997 |
| 55 - 59 | 401 | 421 | 822 | 473 | 499 | 972 | 817 | 763 | 1 580 |
| 60 - 64 | 395 | 391 | 785 | 406 | 437 | 843 | 630 | 664 | 1 295 |
| 65 - 69 | 308 | 295 | 603 | 340 | 361 | 701 | 437 | 513 | 950 |
| 70 - 74 | 187 | 213 | 400 | 259 | 267 | 526 | 316 | 396 | 711 |
| 75 - 79 | 112 | 163 | 275 | 134 | 169 | 303 | 206 | 259 | 465 |
| 80 - 84 | 47 | 94 | 142 | 72 | 115 | 187 | 120 | 177 | 297 |
| 85+ | 41 | 62 | 103 | 36 | 74 | 111 | 66 | 129 | 195 |
| Total | 12 474 | 11 967 | 24 440 | 14 111 | 14 174 | 28 285 | 17 891 | 18 025 | 35 916 |

Table 1.1.1.12: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Theewaterskloof Municipality - 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 3 649 | 3 605 | 7 254 | 4 507 | 4 379 | 8 887 | 5 068 | 4 945 |
| 5 - 9 | 3 595 | 3 576 | 7 172 | 4 374 | 4 270 | 8 643 | 4 559 | 4 383 | 8 942 |
| 10 - 14 | 3 730 | 3 740 | 7 470 | 4 206 | 4 110 | 8 316 | 4 399 | 4 371 | 8 770 |
| 15 - 19 | 3 286 | 3 315 | 6 602 | 4 151 | 4 372 | 8 524 | 4 474 | 4 554 | 9 028 |
| 20 - 24 | 4 073 | 3 307 | 7 380 | 4 440 | 3 961 | 8 402 | 5 370 | 4 684 | 10 054 |
| 25 - 29 | 4 507 | 3 315 | 7 822 | 5 133 | 4 294 | 9 426 | 6 230 | 5 142 | 11 372 |
| 30 - 34 | 3 946 | 3 128 | 7 075 | 4 892 | 4 009 | 8 900 | 4 455 | 4 014 | 8 470 |
| 35 - 39 | 3 111 | 2 481 | 5 592 | 4 383 | 3 656 | 8 039 | 4 424 | 4 062 | 8 486 |
| 40 - 44 | 2 353 | 2 055 | 4 408 | 3 522 | 3 058 | 6 580 | 4 097 | 3 916 | 8 013 |
| 45 - 49 | 1 870 | 1 635 | 3 505 | 2 500 | 2 392 | 4 892 | 3 465 | 3 435 | 6 899 |
| 50 - 54 | 1 388 | 1 240 | 2 629 | 2 049 | 1 875 | 3 924 | 2 828 | 2 850 | 5 677 |
| 55 - 59 | 1 109 | 973 | 2 083 | 1 439 | 1 297 | 2 735 | 2 004 | 2 106 | 4 110 |
| 60 - 64 | 834 | 843 | 1 677 | 1 134 | 1 065 | 2 200 | 1 607 | 1 747 | 3 354 |
| 65 - 69 | 578 | 628 | 1 205 | 765 | 781 | 1 546 | 1 060 | 1 152 | 2 212 |
| 70 - 74 | 353 | 453 | 805 | 451 | 554 | 1 005 | 691 | 811 | 1 502 |
| 75 - 79 | 218 | 288 | 506 | 268 | 370 | 638 | 389 | 555 | 944 |
| 80 - 84 | 119 | 207 | 326 | 159 | 207 | 365 | 193 | 300 | 493 |
| 85+ | 65 | 134 | 200 | 75 | 178 | 252 | 150 | 301 | 451 |
| Total | 38 784 | 34 925 | 73 709 | 48 448 | 44 828 | 93 276 | 55 463 | 53 327 | 108 790 |

Table 1.1.1.13: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Overstrand Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC032: Overstrand | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 1 489 | 1 488 | 2 977 | 2 310 | 2 270 | 4 580 | 3 366 | 3 402 |
| 5 - 9 | 1 426 | 1 374 | 2 800 | 2 017 | 2 072 | 4 089 | 2 721 | 2 688 | 5 409 |
| 10 - 14 | 1 423 | 1 446 | 2 869 | 1 970 | 1 920 | 3 889 | 2 557 | 2 541 | 5 097 |
| 15 - 19 | 1 134 | 1 187 | 2 321 | 2 076 | 2 186 | 4 261 | 2 455 | 2 681 | 5 136 |
| 20 - 24 | 1 672 | 1 528 | 3 200 | 2 442 | 2 461 | 4 903 | 3 321 | 3 209 | 6 530 |
| 25 - 29 | 1 737 | 1 521 | 3 258 | 2 673 | 2 451 | 5 125 | 4 201 | 3 992 | 8 193 |
| 30 - 34 | 1 541 | 1 381 | 2 923 | 2 226 | 2 252 | 4 478 | 3 672 | 3 258 | 6 930 |
| 35 - 39 | 1 263 | 1 128 | 2 392 | 1 956 | 1 897 | 3 853 | 3 017 | 2 734 | 5 751 |
| 40 - 44 | 1 039 | 992 | 2 032 | 1 646 | 1 587 | 3 233 | 2 647 | 2 550 | 5 197 |
| 45 - 49 | 870 | 875 | 1 745 | 1 326 | 1 381 | 2 706 | 2 051 | 2 065 | 4 116 |
| 50 - 54 | 756 | 889 | 1 645 | 1 260 | 1 340 | 2 599 | 1 709 | 1 907 | 3 615 |
| 55 - 59 | 849 | 985 | 1 834 | 1 145 | 1 514 | 2 660 | 1 541 | 1 882 | 3 423 |
| 60 - 64 | 859 | 1 004 | 1 863 | 1 311 | 1 431 | 2 742 | 1 844 | 2 067 | 3 911 |
| 65 - 69 | 794 | 874 | 1 667 | 1 087 | 1 157 | 2 243 | 1 729 | 1 947 | 3 676 |
| 70 - 74 | 530 | 625 | 1 155 | 776 | 889 | 1 664 | 1 365 | 1 585 | 2 950 |
| 75 - 79 | 396 | 469 | 865 | 461 | 545 | 1 007 | 895 | 945 | 1 839 |
| 80 - 84 | 190 | 290 | 480 | 247 | 359 | 606 | 430 | 644 | 1 074 |
| 85+ | 99 | 177 | 276 | 125 | 247 | 372 | 267 | 548 | 815 |
| Total | 18 069 | 18 233 | 36 302 | 27 053 | 27 960 | 55 012 | 39 786 | 40 646 | 80 432 |

Table 1.1.1.14: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Cape Agulhas Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 1 058 | 1 103 | 2 161 | 1 180 | 1 129 | 2 308 | 1 356 | 1 335 |
| 5 - 9 | 1 175 | 1 116 | 2 291 | 1 310 | 1 258 | 2 568 | 1 195 | 1 211 | 2 406 |
| 10 - 14 | 1 234 | 1 246 | 2 479 | 1 325 | 1 356 | 2 681 | 1 342 | 1 301 | 2 644 |
| 15 - 19 | 1 013 | 1 038 | 2 052 | 1 183 | 1 232 | 2 415 | 1 247 | 1 406 | 2 654 |
| 20 - 24 | 861 | 838 | 1 698 | 835 | 884 | 1 720 | 1 354 | 1 351 | 2 705 |
| 25 - 29 | 884 | 983 | 1 867 | 936 | 969 | 1 905 | 1 411 | 1 396 | 2 808 |
| 30 - 34 | 940 | 982 | 1 922 | 1 057 | 1 126 | 2 183 | 1 158 | 1 009 | 2 167 |
| 35 - 39 | 825 | 846 | 1 671 | 995 | 1 132 | 2 127 | 1 131 | 1 111 | 2 242 |
| 40 - 44 | 668 | 658 | 1 326 | 951 | 1 042 | 1 993 | 1 226 | 1 271 | 2 496 |
| 45 - 49 | 537 | 556 | 1 092 | 773 | 768 | 1 541 | 1 087 | 1 178 | 2 264 |
| 50 - 54 | 516 | 481 | 996 | 622 | 655 | 1 277 | 999 | 1 025 | 2 024 |
| 55 - 59 | 400 | 440 | 840 | 544 | 583 | 1 128 | 762 | 799 | 1 561 |
| 60 - 64 | 349 | 406 | 755 | 510 | 565 | 1 075 | 642 | 780 | 1 422 |
| 65 - 69 | 306 | 340 | 646 | 390 | 473 | 863 | 518 | 579 | 1 097 |
| 70 - 74 | 187 | 223 | 410 | 312 | 307 | 619 | 378 | 472 | 850 |
| 75 - 79 | 125 | 198 | 323 | 150 | 215 | 364 | 237 | 272 | 509 |
| 80 - 84 | 63 | 123 | 186 | 78 | 156 | 234 | 129 | 188 | 317 |
| 85+ | 44 | 72 | 117 | 45 | 109 | 154 | 56 | 124 | 180 |
| Total | 11 183 | 11 649 | 22 832 | 13 196 | 13 959 | 27 155 | 16 229 | 16 808 | 33 038 |

Age and sex structure, DC4: Eden District

Table 1.1.1.15: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Kannaland Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC041: Kannaland | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 1 188 | 1 142 | 2 330 | 1 307 | 1 289 | 2 596 | 1 218 | 1 234 |
| 5 - 9 | 1 253 | 1 175 | 2 428 | 1 316 | 1 249 | 2 565 | 1 119 | 1 118 | 2 238 |
| 10 - 14 | 1 150 | 1 199 | 2 348 | 1 359 | 1 271 | 2 629 | 1 207 | 1 221 | 2 428 |
| 15 - 19 | 852 | 840 | 1 692 | 1 029 | 1 196 | 2 226 | 1 078 | 1 123 | 2 201 |
| 20 - 24 | 771 | 888 | 1 659 | 697 | 795 | 1 492 | 1 053 | 971 | 2 024 |
| 25 - 29 | 776 | 883 | 1 659 | 769 | 894 | 1 663 | 847 | 946 | 1 794 |
| 30 - 34 | 739 | 757 | 1 496 | 822 | 982 | 1 803 | 691 | 777 | 1 468 |
| 35 - 39 | 621 | 701 | 1 322 | 791 | 925 | 1 715 | 757 | 828 | 1 585 |
| 40 - 44 | 538 | 560 | 1 098 | 724 | 826 | 1 550 | 786 | 908 | 1 694 |
| 45 - 49 | 453 | 476 | 929 | 598 | 642 | 1 240 | 754 | 821 | 1 575 |
| 50 - 54 | 403 | 457 | 860 | 523 | 506 | 1 029 | 638 | 718 | 1 356 |
| 55 - 59 | 377 | 357 | 734 | 426 | 508 | 933 | 520 | 578 | 1 098 |
| 60 - 64 | 315 | 315 | 630 | 405 | 409 | 814 | 458 | 475 | 933 |
| 65 - 69 | 242 | 276 | 518 | 338 | 309 | 648 | 316 | 373 | 688 |
| 70 - 74 | 161 | 212 | 373 | 181 | 235 | 417 | 256 | 292 | 548 |
| 75 - 79 | 135 | 141 | 276 | 138 | 196 | 334 | 167 | 168 | 335 |
| 80 - 84 | 70 | 100 | 170 | 91 | 107 | 198 | 68 | 117 | 185 |
| 85+ | 42 | 72 | 114 | 36 | 82 | 118 | 62 | 103 | 165 |
| Total | 10 086 | 10 552 | 20 637 | 11 550 | 12 421 | 23 971 | 11 995 | 12 772 | 24 767 |

Table 1.1.1.16: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Hessequa Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC042: Hessequa | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 1 801 | 1 825 | 3 626 | 1 931 | 1 904 | 3 836 | 2 195 | 2 155 |
| 5 - 9 | 1 928 | 1 899 | 3 827 | 1 941 | 1 960 | 3 901 | 2 081 | 2 065 | 4 146 |
| 10 - 14 | 2 138 | 2 094 | 4 233 | 2 089 | 2 093 | 4 182 | 2 224 | 2 105 | 4 329 |
| 15 - 19 | 1 772 | 1 564 | 3 335 | 2 108 | 2 056 | 4 164 | 1 950 | 2 020 | 3 970 |
| 20 - 24 | 1 310 | 1 471 | 2 780 | 1 353 | 1 424 | 2 776 | 1 794 | 1 896 | 3 689 |
| 25 - 29 | 1 422 | 1 601 | 3 023 | 1 399 | 1 581 | 2 980 | 1 974 | 2 112 | 4 086 |
| 30 - 34 | 1 393 | 1 493 | 2 885 | 1 683 | 1 848 | 3 531 | 1 568 | 1 539 | 3 107 |
| 35 - 39 | 1 197 | 1 360 | 2 557 | 1 580 | 1 729 | 3 310 | 1 642 | 1 722 | 3 364 |
| 40 - 44 | 1 116 | 1 149 | 2 266 | 1 349 | 1 587 | 2 937 | 1 851 | 2 060 | 3 911 |
| 45 - 49 | 953 | 1 017 | 1 970 | 1 222 | 1 316 | 2 538 | 1 725 | 1 849 | 3 574 |
| 50 - 54 | 806 | 858 | 1 664 | 1 093 | 1 138 | 2 231 | 1 445 | 1 630 | 3 075 |
| 55 - 59 | 792 | 819 | 1 611 | 920 | 1 029 | 1 948 | 1 295 | 1 430 | 2 725 |
| 60 - 64 | 673 | 719 | 1 392 | 932 | 946 | 1 878 | 1 189 | 1 296 | 2 485 |
| 65 - 69 | 591 | 639 | 1 231 | 708 | 751 | 1 459 | 991 | 1 164 | 2 155 |
| 70 - 74 | 351 | 416 | 767 | 507 | 598 | 1 105 | 743 | 836 | 1 579 |
| 75 - 79 | 218 | 322 | 541 | 285 | 383 | 668 | 480 | 583 | 1 062 |
| 80 - 84 | 138 | 211 | 349 | 157 | 230 | 388 | 237 | 368 | 604 |
| 85+ | 83 | 165 | 248 | 72 | 210 | 283 | 142 | 287 | 428 |
| Total | 18 682 | 19 622 | 38 304 | 21 330 | 22 784 | 44 114 | 25 525 | 27 117 | 52 642 |

Table 1.1.1.17: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Mossel Bay Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC043: Mossel Bay | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 2 535 | 2 432 | 4 968 | 2 788 | 2 921 | 5 709 | 3 924 | 3 653 |
| 5 - 9 | 2 761 | 2 840 | 5 601 | 3 020 | 2 945 | 5 965 | 3 437 | 3 307 | 6 743 |
| 10 - 14 | 3 064 | 3 123 | 6 188 | 3 315 | 3 279 | 6 594 | 3 185 | 3 179 | 6 363 |
| 15 - 19 | 2 391 | 2 533 | 4 924 | 3 397 | 3 283 | 6 680 | 3 225 | 3 355 | 6 580 |
| 20 - 24 | 2 486 | 2 418 | 4 905 | 2 870 | 2 664 | 5 535 | 3 605 | 3 727 | 7 332 |
| 25 - 29 | 2 817 | 2 809 | 5 626 | 3 008 | 2 833 | 5 841 | 4 064 | 4 061 | 8 125 |
| 30 - 34 | 2 599 | 2 572 | 5 171 | 3 110 | 2 926 | 6 036 | 3 427 | 3 325 | 6 752 |
| 35 - 39 | 2 300 | 2 284 | 4 584 | 2 802 | 2 923 | 5 726 | 3 103 | 3 226 | 6 330 |
| 40 - 44 | 1 837 | 1 839 | 3 676 | 2 526 | 2 546 | 5 071 | 3 074 | 3 163 | 6 237 |
| 45 - 49 | 1 380 | 1 460 | 2 840 | 2 019 | 2 117 | 4 136 | 2 582 | 2 789 | 5 371 |
| 50 - 54 | 1 141 | 1 183 | 2 324 | 1 623 | 1 787 | 3 409 | 2 320 | 2 506 | 4 826 |
| 55 - 59 | 1 034 | 1 141 | 2 176 | 1 359 | 1 566 | 2 924 | 1 938 | 2 334 | 4 272 |
| 60 - 64 | 911 | 1 060 | 1 972 | 1 309 | 1 421 | 2 730 | 1 796 | 2 107 | 3 903 |
| 65 - 69 | 753 | 791 | 1 544 | 980 | 1 062 | 2 042 | 1 532 | 1 819 | 3 350 |
| 70 - 74 | 488 | 559 | 1 047 | 705 | 773 | 1 478 | 1 206 | 1 336 | 2 542 |
| 75 - 79 | 271 | 372 | 643 | 402 | 465 | 867 | 747 | 835 | 1 582 |
| 80 - 84 | 153 | 201 | 354 | 165 | 288 | 454 | 360 | 542 | 902 |
| 85+ | 65 | 167 | 232 | 103 | 194 | 297 | 227 | 416 | 643 |
| Total | 28 988 | 29 784 | 58 772 | 35 501 | 35 993 | 71 494 | 43 751 | 45 679 | 89 430 |

Table 1.1.1.18: Distribution of the population by age and sex, George Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC044: George | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 5 976 | 5 843 | 11 819 | 7 083 | 6 927 | 14 010 | 9 287 | 9 136 |
| 5 - 9 | 5 811 | 5 860 | 11 670 | 7 322 | 7 199 | 14 521 | 8 389 | 8 094 | 16 483 |
| 10 - 14 | 6 020 | 6 057 | 12 077 | 7 371 | 7 296 | 14 667 | 8 130 | 7 917 | 16 047 |
| 15 - 19 | 5 813 | 5 328 | 11 141 | 7 449 | 7 467 | 14 916 | 8 265 | 8 454 | 16 718 |
| 20 - 24 | 5 447 | 5 734 | 11 182 | 5 983 | 6 253 | 12 236 | 8 472 | 8 528 | 17 000 |
| 25 - 29 | 5 355 | 5 578 | 10 933 | 6 325 | 6 809 | 13 134 | 8 815 | 8 604 | 17 419 |
| 30 - 34 | 5 068 | 5 168 | 10 235 | 6 344 | 6 734 | 13 078 | 7 346 | 7 077 | 14 423 |
| 35 - 39 | 4 268 | 4 276 | 8 544 | 5 833 | 6 227 | 12 060 | 7 002 | 7 267 | 14 269 |
| 40 - 44 | 3 504 | 3 720 | 7 223 | 5 039 | 5 187 | 10 227 | 6 641 | 7 086 | 13 728 |
| 45 - 49 | 2 869 | 2 992 | 5 862 | 3 748 | 4 099 | 7 847 | 5 859 | 6 327 | 12 186 |
| 50 - 54 | 2 233 | 2 241 | 4 474 | 3 067 | 3 225 | 6 292 | 4 823 | 5 187 | 10 010 |
| 55 - 59 | 1 775 | 1 856 | 3 630 | 2 269 | 2 389 | 4 659 | 3 692 | 4 224 | 7 915 |
| 60 - 64 | 1 485 | 1 588 | 3 073 | 1 824 | 2 088 | 3 911 | 3 125 | 3 554 | 6 679 |
| 65 - 69 | 1 228 | 1 286 | 2 514 | 1 369 | 1 508 | 2 877 | 2 078 | 2 415 | 4 493 |
| 70 - 74 | 773 | 920 | 1 693 | 991 | 1 176 | 2 167 | 1 548 | 1 864 | 3 412 |
| 75 - 79 | 507 | 635 | 1 143 | 618 | 830 | 1 448 | 937 | 1 252 | 2 190 |
| 80 - 84 | 228 | 428 | 655 | 354 | 506 | 859 | 539 | 751 | 1 290 |
| 85+ | 160 | 269 | 429 | 162 | 364 | 526 | 361 | 625 | 986 |
| Total | 58 519 | 59 778 | 118 298 | 73 150 | 76 285 | 149 436 | 95 310 | 98 362 | 193 672 |

Table 1.1.1.19: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Oudtshoorn Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 4 276 | 4 123 | 8 398 | 4 371 | 4 175 | 8 546 | 4 763 | 4 590 |
| 5 - 9 | 4 388 | 4 438 | 8 827 | 4 621 | 4 310 | 8 932 | 4 507 | 4 419 | 8 927 |
| 10 - 14 | 4 572 | 4 603 | 9 175 | 4 831 | 4 913 | 9 744 | 4 629 | 4 576 | 9 205 |
| 15 - 19 | 3 898 | 3 930 | 7 828 | 4 496 | 4 434 | 8 929 | 4 751 | 4 525 | 9 276 |
| 20 - 24 | 3 806 | 3 770 | 7 576 | 3 061 | 3 281 | 6 342 | 4 068 | 4 037 | 8 105 |
| 25 - 29 | 3 145 | 3 293 | 6 439 | 3 151 | 3 563 | 6 714 | 3 425 | 3 786 | 7 211 |
| 30 - 34 | 2 736 | 3 100 | 5 836 | 3 062 | 3 381 | 6 444 | 2 801 | 3 156 | 5 957 |
| 35 - 39 | 2 352 | 2 554 | 4 907 | 2 760 | 3 219 | 5 979 | 3 066 | 3 464 | 6 530 |
| 40 - 44 | 1 982 | 2 387 | 4 369 | 2 381 | 2 799 | 5 180 | 2 960 | 3 359 | 6 320 |
| 45 - 49 | 1 628 | 1 913 | 3 541 | 1 951 | 2 411 | 4 362 | 2 547 | 3 197 | 5 744 |
| 50 - 54 | 1 258 | 1 468 | 2 727 | 1 617 | 1 953 | 3 571 | 2 300 | 2 715 | 5 014 |
| 55 - 59 | 1 121 | 1 210 | 2 331 | 1 253 | 1 503 | 2 756 | 1 817 | 2 297 | 4 114 |
| 60 - 64 | 905 | 1 070 | 1 976 | 1 086 | 1 238 | 2 324 | 1 437 | 1 877 | 3 314 |
| 65 - 69 | 672 | 878 | 1 551 | 844 | 964 | 1 808 | 1 095 | 1 415 | 2 510 |
| 70 - 74 | 524 | 682 | 1 207 | 518 | 746 | 1 265 | 767 | 1 082 | 1 848 |
| 75 - 79 | 311 | 446 | 757 | 346 | 548 | 894 | 490 | 717 | 1 207 |
| 80 - 84 | 169 | 366 | 535 | 171 | 329 | 500 | 304 | 461 | 765 |
| 85+ | 125 | 253 | 378 | 114 | 290 | 404 | 187 | 346 | 534 |
| Total | 37 869 | 40 486 | 78 355 | 40 633 | 44 059 | 84 692 | 45 913 | 50 021 | 95 933 |

Table 1.1.1.20: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Bitou Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC047: Bitou | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 832 | 852 | 1 684 | 1 282 | 1 299 | 2 582 | 2 394 | 2 247 |
| 5 - 9 | 749 | 822 | 1 571 | 1 280 | 1 283 | 2 564 | 1 937 | 2 105 | 4 042 |
| 10 - 14 | 849 | 804 | 1 653 | 1 155 | 1 298 | 2 454 | 1 806 | 1 897 | 3 703 |
| 15 - 19 | 705 | 733 | 1 438 | 1 279 | 1 278 | 2 557 | 1 876 | 1 806 | 3 682 |
| 20 - 24 | 835 | 878 | 1 713 | 1 303 | 1 403 | 2 706 | 2 088 | 2 136 | 4 224 |
| 25 - 29 | 943 | 891 | 1 834 | 1 559 | 1 581 | 3 140 | 2 489 | 2 485 | 4 974 |
| 30 - 34 | 841 | 770 | 1 611 | 1 423 | 1 402 | 2 825 | 2 394 | 2 207 | 4 601 |
| 35 - 39 | 671 | 662 | 1 333 | 1 225 | 1 189 | 2 414 | 2 188 | 2 053 | 4 241 |
| 40 - 44 | 565 | 574 | 1 139 | 931 | 927 | 1 858 | 1 748 | 1 762 | 3 511 |
| 45 - 49 | 421 | 422 | 843 | 676 | 739 | 1 416 | 1 458 | 1 447 | 2 905 |
| 50 - 54 | 333 | 365 | 698 | 551 | 580 | 1 132 | 1 135 | 1 188 | 2 323 |
| 55 - 59 | 346 | 352 | 697 | 421 | 521 | 942 | 850 | 914 | 1 763 |
| 60 - 64 | 285 | 290 | 574 | 465 | 447 | 913 | 678 | 745 | 1 423 |
| 65 - 69 | 223 | 235 | 458 | 330 | 333 | 663 | 516 | 678 | 1 195 |
| 70 - 74 | 181 | 173 | 354 | 212 | 241 | 453 | 458 | 424 | 882 |
| 75 - 79 | 108 | 90 | 198 | 158 | 155 | 313 | 244 | 282 | 527 |
| 80 - 84 | 40 | 73 | 113 | 69 | 85 | 154 | 110 | 175 | 285 |
| 85+ | 37 | 61 | 98 | 22 | 76 | 98 | 98 | 141 | 240 |
| Total | 8 962 | 9 048 | 18 010 | 14 343 | 14 839 | 29 182 | 24 468 | 24 694 | 49 162 |

Table 1.1.1.21: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Knysna Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC048: Knysna | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 1 958 | 1 938 | 3 896 | 2 291 | 2 316 | 4 608 | 3 363 | 3 185 |
| 5 - 9 | 2 020 | 1 995 | 4 014 | 2 194 | 2 226 | 4 420 | 2 717 | 2 601 | 5 319 |
| 10 - 14 | 2 091 | 2 078 | 4 169 | 2 270 | 2 352 | 4 622 | 2 498 | 2 649 | 5 147 |
| 15 - 19 | 1 814 | 1 835 | 3 649 | 2 429 | 2 389 | 4 818 | 2 494 | 2 631 | 5 125 |
| 20 - 24 | 2 052 | 2 115 | 4 167 | 2 297 | 2 286 | 4 584 | 2 897 | 2 946 | 5 844 |
| 25 - 29 | 2 177 | 1 975 | 4 151 | 2 349 | 2 493 | 4 842 | 3 307 | 3 223 | 6 530 |
| 30 - 34 | 1 829 | 1 768 | 3 596 | 2 315 | 2 145 | 4 460 | 2 946 | 2 775 | 5 721 |
| 35 - 39 | 1 629 | 1 542 | 3 171 | 1 985 | 1 988 | 3 973 | 2 653 | 2 646 | 5 299 |
| 40 - 44 | 1 234 | 1 231 | 2 465 | 1 617 | 1 669 | 3 286 | 2 453 | 2 334 | 4 787 |
| 45 - 49 | 970 | 1 048 | 2 018 | 1 333 | 1 383 | 2 716 | 1 853 | 2 021 | 3 874 |
| 50 - 54 | 785 | 814 | 1 599 | 1 026 | 1 205 | 2 231 | 1 585 | 1 732 | 3 318 |
| 55 - 59 | 738 | 789 | 1 527 | 924 | 984 | 1 909 | 1 320 | 1 519 | 2 838 |
| 60 - 64 | 630 | 669 | 1 299 | 862 | 961 | 1 822 | 1 162 | 1 424 | 2 585 |
| 65 - 69 | 560 | 632 | 1 192 | 694 | 704 | 1 398 | 998 | 1 066 | 2 064 |
| 70 - 74 | 422 | 394 | 816 | 518 | 541 | 1 059 | 859 | 856 | 1 714 |
| 75 - 79 | 235 | 269 | 504 | 319 | 364 | 683 | 441 | 500 | 941 |
| 80 - 84 | 117 | 163 | 279 | 161 | 195 | 356 | 235 | 292 | 527 |
| 85+ | 70 | 121 | 190 | 87 | 159 | 247 | 174 | 302 | 477 |
| Total | 21 329 | 21 375 | 42 705 | 25 673 | 26 362 | 52 035 | 33 957 | 34 702 | 68 659 |

Age and sex structure, DC5: Central Karoo District

Table 1.1.1.22: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Laingsburg Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC051: Laingsburg | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 293 | 306 | 599 | 335 | 328 | 663 | 407 | 398 |
| 5 - 9 | 306 | 302 | 608 | 330 | 339 | 670 | 358 | 349 | 707 |
| 10 - 14 | 314 | 285 | 599 | 323 | 299 | 622 | 352 | 332 | 684 |
| 15 - 19 | 243 | 257 | 500 | 252 | 229 | 481 | 326 | 341 | 667 |
| 20 - 24 | 210 | 263 | 474 | 220 | 259 | 479 | 295 | 276 | 571 |
| 25 - 29 | 216 | 260 | 476 | 221 | 282 | 503 | 335 | 294 | 629 |
| 30 - 34 | 189 | 216 | 405 | 269 | 319 | 588 | 310 | 293 | 603 |
| 35 - 39 | 209 | 203 | 412 | 237 | 263 | 500 | 297 | 333 | 630 |
| 40 - 44 | 166 | 179 | 345 | 219 | 234 | 453 | 304 | 320 | 624 |
| 45 - 49 | 158 | 156 | 314 | 197 | 211 | 408 | 257 | 276 | 533 |
| 50 - 54 | 133 | 125 | 258 | 172 | 160 | 332 | 249 | 243 | 492 |
| 55 - 59 | 106 | 110 | 216 | 115 | 123 | 238 | 193 | 222 | 414 |
| 60 - 64 | 99 | 112 | 211 | 102 | 126 | 227 | 163 | 166 | 329 |
| 65 - 69 | 69 | 69 | 139 | 88 | 94 | 182 | 120 | 117 | 238 |
| 70 - 74 | 49 | 64 | 113 | 64 | 71 | 135 | 74 | 78 | 152 |
| 75 - 79 | 32 | 44 | 76 | 41 | 53 | 95 | 45 | 55 | 99 |
| 80 - 84 | 15 | 39 | 54 | 27 | 32 | 58 | 30 | 31 | 61 |
| 85+ | 17 | 21 | 38 | 15 | 31 | 45 | 18 | 32 | 50 |
| Total | 2 825 | 3 012 | 5 837 | 3 227 | 3 454 | 6 680 | 4 134 | 4 155 | 8 289 |

Table 1.1.1.23: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Prince Albert Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC052: Prince Albert | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 606 | 614 | 1 219 | 626 | 608 | 1 234 | 652 | 656 |
| 5 - 9 | 589 | 544 | 1 133 | 597 | 602 | 1 199 | 601 | 699 | 1 299 |
| 10 - 14 | 527 | 554 | 1 082 | 632 | 548 | 1 180 | 653 | 625 | 1 278 |
| 15 - 19 | 334 | 329 | 663 | 455 | 414 | 870 | 597 | 544 | 1 141 |
| 20 - 24 | 349 | 417 | 766 | 396 | 369 | 765 | 573 | 558 | 1 131 |
| 25 - 29 | 331 | 400 | 730 | 367 | 431 | 798 | 481 | 524 | 1 005 |
| 30 - 34 | 376 | 372 | 748 | 409 | 417 | 826 | 469 | 421 | 890 |
| 35 - 39 | 289 | 327 | 616 | 400 | 393 | 793 | 430 | 425 | 855 |
| 40 - 44 | 250 | 222 | 472 | 316 | 339 | 655 | 428 | 460 | 888 |
| 45 - 49 | 184 | 229 | 413 | 234 | 244 | 478 | 458 | 417 | 875 |
| 50 - 54 | 183 | 169 | 352 | 173 | 223 | 396 | 331 | 347 | 678 |
| 55 - 59 | 159 | 161 | 319 | 191 | 158 | 349 | 251 | 275 | 527 |
| 60 - 64 | 158 | 161 | 318 | 154 | 183 | 336 | 192 | 228 | 420 |
| 65 - 69 | 114 | 143 | 257 | 120 | 126 | 246 | 161 | 149 | 310 |
| 70 - 74 | 61 | 86 | 147 | 70 | 94 | 164 | 112 | 140 | 252 |
| 75 - 79 | 51 | 59 | 110 | 41 | 58 | 99 | 63 | 84 | 147 |
| 80 - 84 | 37 | 42 | 79 | 30 | 35 | 64 | 24 | 53 | 77 |
| 85+ | 20 | 28 | 48 | 26 | 34 | 60 | 20 | 35 | 55 |
| Total | 4 617 | 4 856 | 9 474 | 5 236 | 5 276 | 10 512 | 6 496 | 6 640 | 13 136 |

Table 1.1.1.24: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Beaufort West Municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| WC053: Beaufort West | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 2 200 | 2 085 | 4 285 | 2 312 | 2 262 | 4 575 | 2 864 | 2 701 |
| 5 - 9 | 2 450 | 2 455 | 4 905 | 2 348 | 2 216 | 4 563 | 2 515 | 2 509 | 5 025 |
| 10 - 14 | 2 565 | 2 430 | 4 994 | 2 510 | 2 536 | 5 047 | 2 488 | 2 524 | 5 012 |
| 15 - 19 | 2 085 | 2 051 | 4 136 | 2 294 | 2 284 | 4 578 | 2 214 | 2 137 | 4 351 |
| 20 - 24 | 1 561 | 1 729 | 3 290 | 1 535 | 1 691 | 3 227 | 1 951 | 2 020 | 3 971 |
| 25 - 29 | 1 460 | 1 635 | 3 096 | 1 458 | 1 678 | 3 137 | 1 818 | 1 890 | 3 708 |
| 30 - 34 | 1 294 | 1 549 | 2 843 | 1 471 | 1 687 | 3 158 | 1 556 | 1 691 | 3 247 |
| 35 - 39 | 1 222 | 1 397 | 2 620 | 1 400 | 1 545 | 2 945 | 1 581 | 1 706 | 3 287 |
| 40 - 44 | 1 033 | 1 236 | 2 269 | 1 290 | 1 481 | 2 770 | 1 564 | 1 710 | 3 274 |
| 45 - 49 | 882 | 999 | 1 881 | 1 041 | 1 229 | 2 270 | 1 377 | 1 493 | 2 870 |
| 50 - 54 | 691 | 790 | 1 480 | 900 | 976 | 1 876 | 1 236 | 1 405 | 2 641 |
| 55 - 59 | 605 | 703 | 1 308 | 630 | 785 | 1 415 | 993 | 1 114 | 2 106 |
| 60 - 64 | 510 | 624 | 1 134 | 579 | 699 | 1 278 | 730 | 865 | 1 595 |
| 65 - 69 | 404 | 425 | 830 | 414 | 512 | 926 | 499 | 591 | 1 090 |
| 70 - 74 | 243 | 322 | 565 | 305 | 362 | 667 | 363 | 475 | 839 |
| 75 - 79 | 198 | 243 | 441 | 175 | 239 | 414 | 200 | 304 | 504 |
| 80 - 84 | 76 | 139 | 214 | 110 | 176 | 287 | 101 | 165 | 267 |
| 85+ | 49 | 124 | 173 | 47 | 111 | 159 | 87 | 148 | 236 |
| Total | 19 529 | 20 937 | 40 465 | 20 820 | 22 471 | 43 290 | 24 137 | 25 449 | 49 586 |

Table 1.1.1.25: Distribution of the population by age and sex, City of Cape Town – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| CPT: City of Cape Town | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0 - 4 | 121 824 | 119 806 | 241 631 | 127 724 | 125 017 | 252 741 | 189 429 | 180 867 |
| 5 - 9 | 121 550 | 120 106 | 241 656 | 127 025 | 126 911 | 253 937 | 146 011 | 143 416 | 289 427 |
| 10 - 14 | 119 269 | 120 414 | 239 683 | 130 857 | 133 215 | 264 072 | 136 113 | 132 493 | 268 606 |
| 15 - 19 | 110 091 | 113 261 | 223 351 | 138 657 | 148 579 | 287 236 | 146 861 | 154 508 | 301 370 |
| 20 - 24 | 128 697 | 134 842 | 263 539 | 140 676 | 149 873 | 290 549 | 191 986 | 193 503 | 385 489 |
| 25 - 29 | 121 180 | 128 063 | 249 244 | 138 464 | 143 441 | 281 905 | 201 998 | 198 700 | 400 698 |
| 30 - 34 | 112 455 | 119 303 | 231 758 | 121 927 | 129 838 | 251 765 | 166 643 | 160 021 | 326 664 |
| 35 - 39 | 93 955 | 101 103 | 195 058 | 111 708 | 121 586 | 233 294 | 144 030 | 141 591 | 285 622 |
| 40 - 44 | 74 986 | 83 427 | 158 414 | 93 476 | 105 061 | 198 536 | 120 720 | 126 701 | 247 421 |
| 45 - 49 | 60 761 | 65 787 | 126 548 | 70 474 | 81 149 | 151 623 | 102 579 | 116 666 | 219 245 |
| 50 - 54 | 45 692 | 50 121 | 95 813 | 57 132 | 63 934 | 121 066 | 86 118 | 98 817 | 184 935 |
| 55 - 59 | 36 588 | 41 268 | 77 856 | 41 287 | 47 306 | 88 592 | 65 020 | 77 929 | 142 949 |
| 60 - 64 | 27 537 | 34 741 | 62 278 | 32 625 | 40 161 | 72 787 | 49 273 | 60 544 | 109 817 |
| 65 - 69 | 21 363 | 27 304 | 48 667 | 22 608 | 30 430 | 53 038 | 32 945 | 42 198 | 75 143 |
| 70 - 74 | 13 955 | 20 182 | 34 137 | 16 120 | 23 547 | 39 667 | 23 674 | 32 464 | 56 137 |
| 75 - 79 | 8 475 | 13 958 | 22 432 | 9 751 | 16 053 | 25 804 | 14 066 | 22 364 | 36 430 |
| 80 - 84 | 4 248 | 9 140 | 13 389 | 5 684 | 9 957 | 15 640 | 7 932 | 14 862 | 22 794 |
| 85+ | 2 641 | 6 783 | 9 423 | 2 550 | 7 442 | 9 992 | 5 299 | 11 683 | 16 983 |
| Total | 1 225 268 | 1 309 609 | 2 534 877 | 1 388 744 | 1 503 499 | 2 892 243 | 1 830 699 | 1 909 327 | 3 740 026 |

Table 1.1.2.1: Population growth rates by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Total population | | | | Growth rate (2001-2011) |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | Growth rate (1996-2001) | 2011 | |
| DC1: West Coast | 234 952 | 282 672 | 3,7 | 391 766 | 3,3 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 43 906 | 54 199 | 4,2 | 67 147 | 2,1 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 31 704 | 39 559 | 4,4 | 49 768 | 2,3 |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 37 485 | 46 538 | 4,3 | 61 897 | 2,9 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 56 557 | 70 261 | 4,3 | 99 193 | 3,4 |
| WC015: Swartland | 65 301 | 72 115 | 2,0 | 113 762 | 4,6 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 563 783 | 630 284 | 2,2 | 787 490 | 2,2 |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 76 386 | 89 087 | 3,1 | 115 946 | 2,6 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 186 334 | 194 417 | 0,8 | 251 262 | 2,6 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 103 996 | 118 709 | 2,6 | 155 733 | 2,7 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 129 984 | 146 387 | 2,4 | 166 825 | 1,3 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 67 083 | 81 684 | 3,9 | 97 724 | 1,8 |
| DC3: Overberg | 158 862 | 203 729 | 5,0 | 258 176 | 2,4 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 24 579 | 28 285 | 2,8 | 35 916 | 2,4 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 74 582 | 93 276 | 4,5 | 108 790 | 1,5 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 36 686 | 55 012 | 8,1 | 80 432 | 3,8 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 23 015 | 27 155 | 3,3 | 33 038 | 2,0 |
| DC4: Eden | 380 887 | 454 924 | 3,6 | 574 265 | 2,3 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 21 190 | 23 971 | 2,5 | 24 767 | 0,3 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 38 553 | 44 114 | 2,7 | 52 642 | 1,8 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 59 789 | 71 494 | 3,6 | 89 430 | 2,2 |
| WC044: George | 120 148 | 149 436 | 4,4 | 193 672 | 2,6 |
| WC045: Oudishoorn | 79 181 | 84 692 | 1,3 | 95 933 | 1,2 |
| WC047: Bitou | 18 427 | 29 182 | 9,2 | 49 162 | 5,2 |
| WC048: Knysna | 43 599 | 52 035 | 3,5 | 68 659 | 2,8 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 56 114 | 60 483 | 1,5 | 71 011 | 1,6 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 5 913 | 6 680 | 2,4 | 8 289 | 2,2 |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 9 508 | 10 512 | 2,0 | 13 136 | 2,2 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 40 693 | 43 290 | 1,2 | 49 586 | 1,4 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 2 562 277 | 2 892 243 | 2,4 | 3 740 026 | 2,6 |
| Western Cape | 3 956 875 | 4 524 335 | 2,7 | 5 822 734 | 2,5 |

Table 1.1.3.1: Sex ratios by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Male | | | Female | | | Sex ratio | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 |
| | DC1: West Coast | 118 356 | 140 875 | 194 539 | 116 597 | 141 798 | 197 227 | 102 | 99 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 22 115 | 27 005 | 33 624 | 21 791 | 27 194 | 33 523 | 101 | 99 | 100 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 16 036 | 19 734 | 24 994 | 15 669 | 19 825 | 24 774 | 102 | 100 | 101 |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 18 782 | 23 235 | 30 060 | 18 703 | 23 303 | 31 837 | 100 | 100 | 94 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 28 597 | 34 852 | 49 389 | 27 959 | 35 409 | 49 804 | 102 | 98 | 99 |
| WC015: Swartland | 32 825 | 36 049 | 56 472 | 32 475 | 36 066 | 57 290 | 101 | 100 | 99 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 279 832 | 308 431 | 388 212 | 283 951 | 321 853 | 399 278 | 99 | 96 | 97 |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 39 237 | 44 454 | 59 554 | 37 149 | 44 633 | 56 392 | 106 | 100 | 106 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 91 838 | 95 204 | 123 525 | 94 496 | 99 213 | 127 737 | 97 | 96 | 97 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 50 890 | 57 567 | 76 176 | 53 107 | 61 142 | 79 557 | 96 | 94 | 96 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 65 044 | 71 692 | 81 067 | 64 939 | 74 694 | 85 758 | 100 | 96 | 95 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 32 823 | 39 513 | 47 891 | 34 260 | 42 171 | 49 834 | 96 | 94 | 96 |
| DC3: Overberg | 81 501 | 102 808 | 129 370 | 77 360 | 100 921 | 128 806 | 105 | 102 | 100 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 12 558 | 14 111 | 17 891 | 12 021 | 14 174 | 18 025 | 104 | 100 | 99 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 39 369 | 48 448 | 55 463 | 35 212 | 44 828 | 53 327 | 112 | 108 | 104 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 18 289 | 27 053 | 39 786 | 18 396 | 27 960 | 40 646 | 99 | 97 | 98 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 11 285 | 13 196 | 16 229 | 11 730 | 13 959 | 16 808 | 96 | 95 | 97 |
| DC4: Eden | 187 620 | 222 181 | 280 919 | 193 267 | 232 743 | 293 346 | 97 | 95 | 96 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 10 360 | 11 550 | 11 995 | 10 830 | 12 421 | 12 772 | 96 | 93 | 94 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 18 840 | 21 330 | 25 525 | 19 713 | 22 784 | 27 117 | 96 | 94 | 94 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 29 562 | 35 501 | 43 751 | 30 227 | 35 993 | 45 679 | 98 | 99 | 96 |
| WC044: George | 59 542 | 73 150 | 95 310 | 60 606 | 76 285 | 98 362 | 98 | 96 | 97 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 38 309 | 40 633 | 45 913 | 40 872 | 44 059 | 50 021 | 94 | 92 | 92 |
| WC047: Bitou | 9 199 | 14 343 | 24 468 | 9 228 | 14 839 | 24 694 | 100 | 97 | 99 |
| WC048: Knysna | 21 808 | 25 673 | 33 957 | 21 791 | 26 362 | 34 702 | 100 | 97 | 98 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 27 171 | 29 282 | 34 767 | 28 943 | 31 200 | 36 244 | 94 | 94 | 96 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 2 866 | 3 227 | 4 134 | 3 047 | 3 454 | 4 155 | 94 | 93 | 99 |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 4 636 | 5 236 | 6 496 | 4 872 | 5 276 | 6 640 | 95 | 99 | 98 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 19 669 | 20 820 | 24 137 | 21 024 | 22 471 | 25 449 | 94 | 93 | 95 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 1 241 014 | 1 388 744 | 1 830 699 | 1 321 263 | 1 503 499 | 1 909 327 | 94 | 92 | 96 |
| Western Cape | 1 935 494 | 2 192 321 | 2 858 506 | 2 021 381 | 2 332 014 | 2 964 228 | 96 | 94 | 96 |

Table 1.1.4.1: Distribution of the population by population group (Black African), sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | DC1: West Coast | 7 774 | 4 629 | 12 402 | 15 886 | 11 898 | 27 784 | 33 881 | 30 229 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 678 | 406 | 1 085 | 1 763 | 1 090 | 2 853 | 3 272 | 2 432 | 5 705 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 744 | 424 | 1 168 | 1 890 | 1 252 | 3 142 | 3 560 | 2 748 | 6 308 |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 593 | 349 | 943 | 1 398 | 966 | 2 364 | 3 235 | 3 766 | 7 001 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 2 946 | 1 620 | 4 566 | 6 596 | 5 331 | 11 928 | 13 012 | 11 279 | 24 292 |
| WC015: Swartland | 2 812 | 1 829 | 4 641 | 4 239 | 3 258 | 7 498 | 10 802 | 10 004 | 20 805 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 43 801 | 39 907 | 83 708 | 63 415 | 61 504 | 124 919 | 96 680 | 89 792 | 186 472 |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 6 277 | 4 050 | 10 327 | 9 846 | 8 059 | 17 905 | 17 088 | 12 212 | 29 300 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 14 905 | 14 501 | 29 406 | 20 633 | 20 876 | 41 510 | 28 940 | 28 023 | 56 963 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 8 460 | 7 681 | 16 140 | 12 490 | 11 758 | 24 248 | 22 152 | 21 564 | 43 716 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 10 492 | 9 919 | 20 411 | 14 585 | 14 820 | 29 405 | 20 371 | 20 241 | 40 612 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 3 667 | 3 755 | 7 423 | 5 860 | 5 990 | 11 850 | 8 130 | 7 752 | 15 882 |
| DC3: Overberg | 13 422 | 8 609 | 22 030 | 22 859 | 17 534 | 40 393 | 36 252 | 29 899 | 66 151 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 810 | 569 | 1 379 | 1 442 | 1 117 | 2 559 | 2 550 | 1 904 | 4 455 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 7 120 | 3 937 | 11 057 | 12 487 | 8 790 | 21 277 | 16 136 | 12 621 | 28 757 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 4 762 | 3 510 | 8 272 | 8 070 | 6 931 | 15 001 | 15 388 | 13 744 | 29 132 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 730 | 592 | 1 322 | 860 | 696 | 1 556 | 2 178 | 1 630 | 3 808 |
| DC4: Eden | 30 775 | 27 180 | 57 955 | 47 008 | 43 603 | 90 612 | 72 820 | 69 009 | 141 830 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 151 | 126 | 277 | 337 | 260 | 597 | 595 | 561 | 1 156 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 1 104 | 871 | 1 975 | 1 046 | 738 | 1 784 | 2 142 | 1 763 | 3 906 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 6 149 | 5 612 | 11 760 | 8 590 | 7 617 | 16 207 | 13 529 | 12 818 | 26 346 |
| WC044: George | 12 127 | 10 916 | 23 044 | 19 314 | 18 284 | 37 598 | 27 986 | 26 689 | 54 674 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 2 657 | 2 248 | 4 905 | 3 452 | 3 390 | 6 842 | 4 424 | 4 316 | 8 740 |
| WC047: Bitou | 2 513 | 2 143 | 4 656 | 5 638 | 5 429 | 11 067 | 11 338 | 10 901 | 22 239 |
| WC048: Knysna | 6 074 | 5 264 | 11 339 | 8 630 | 7 886 | 16 516 | 12 807 | 11 962 | 24 769 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 3 178 | 3 272 | 6 450 | 3 546 | 3 714 | 7 261 | 4 591 | 4 453 | 9 045 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 111 | 112 | 222 | 76 | 74 | 150 | 348 | 230 | 578 |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 61 | 38 | 99 | 90 | 82 | 172 | 227 | 138 | 365 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 3 006 | 3 122 | 6 128 | 3 381 | 3 559 | 6 940 | 4 017 | 4 086 | 8 103 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 320 749 | 323 398 | 644 147 | 447 674 | 468 786 | 916 460 | 722 755 | 722 184 | 1 444 939 |
| Western Cape | 419 698 | 406 994 | 826 691 | 600 389 | 607 040 | 1 207 429 | 966 980 | 945 567 | 1 912 547 |

Table 1.1.4.2: Distribution of the population by population group (Coloured), sex and municipality 1996 – 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | DC1: West Coast | 85 129 | 85 411 | 170 539 | 100 370 | 104 342 | 204 713 | 127 593 | 133 257 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 16 901 | 16 674 | 33 576 | 20 565 | 21 171 | 41 736 | 24 773 | 25 412 | 50 185 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 12 451 | 12 255 | 24 706 | 15 172 | 15 791 | 30 964 | 18 578 | 19 074 | 37 651 |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 14 211 | 13 945 | 28 156 | 17 479 | 17 654 | 35 133 | 21 486 | 22 429 | 43 915 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 18 613 | 19 503 | 38 116 | 21 502 | 23 217 | 44 719 | 26 606 | 28 739 | 55 345 |
| WC015: Swartland | 22 953 | 23 033 | 45 986 | 25 652 | 26 509 | 52 160 | 36 151 | 37 602 | 73 753 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 182 777 | 188 090 | 370 867 | 198 947 | 210 534 | 409 480 | 236 548 | 252 641 | 489 189 |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 28 421 | 28 409 | 56 829 | 30 607 | 32 425 | 63 032 | 37 155 | 39 296 | 76 450 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 59 826 | 62 148 | 121 975 | 60 621 | 63 342 | 123 964 | 76 459 | 80 570 | 157 029 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 28 350 | 30 247 | 58 597 | 32 751 | 35 567 | 68 318 | 38 957 | 42 404 | 81 361 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 42 728 | 43 097 | 85 826 | 46 896 | 49 204 | 96 101 | 50 643 | 54 998 | 105 641 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 23 452 | 24 188 | 47 640 | 28 071 | 29 995 | 58 066 | 33 335 | 35 373 | 68 708 |
| DC3: Overberg | 48 786 | 47 702 | 96 489 | 59 628 | 61 065 | 120 693 | 67 854 | 71 971 | 139 825 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 8 774 | 8 342 | 17 116 | 10 119 | 10 249 | 20 368 | 12 027 | 12 689 | 24 716 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 26 007 | 24 659 | 50 666 | 30 783 | 30 621 | 61 404 | 33 425 | 35 053 | 68 478 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 6 531 | 6 845 | 13 376 | 9 724 | 10 514 | 20 239 | 12 026 | 12 943 | 24 969 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 7 475 | 7 855 | 15 330 | 9 002 | 9 681 | 18 683 | 10 377 | 11 285 | 21 662 |
| DC4: Eden | 110 595 | 117 076 | 227 670 | 127 603 | 138 131 | 265 734 | 149 367 | 161 811 | 311 178 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 8 626 | 9 045 | 17 671 | 9 713 | 10 540 | 20 253 | 10 074 | 10 888 | 20 963 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 12 839 | 13 762 | 26 601 | 14 742 | 16 205 | 30 947 | 17 358 | 18 711 | 36 069 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 15 297 | 15 867 | 31 164 | 16 932 | 17 746 | 34 678 | 18 649 | 20 243 | 38 892 |
| WC044: George | 31 774 | 33 385 | 65 158 | 38 586 | 41 655 | 80 240 | 47 090 | 50 542 | 97 632 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 28 284 | 30 651 | 58 934 | 30 901 | 33 902 | 64 803 | 35 233 | 38 969 | 74 202 |
| WC047: Bitou | 3 697 | 3 948 | 7 645 | 5 659 | 6 080 | 11 739 | 7 478 | 7 866 | 15 344 |
| WC048: Knysna | 10 078 | 10 418 | 20 496 | 11 070 | 12 003 | 23 074 | 13 485 | 14 591 | 28 076 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 19 869 | 21 451 | 41 320 | 22 494 | 24 003 | 46 497 | 26 154 | 27 921 | 54 076 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 2 223 | 2 400 | 4 623 | 2 665 | 2 874 | 5 539 | 3 177 | 3 369 | 6 546 |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 3 918 | 4 155 | 8 073 | 4 555 | 4 582 | 9 137 | 5 418 | 5 678 | 11 096 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 13 728 | 14 895 | 28 624 | 15 274 | 16 547 | 31 821 | 17 559 | 18 874 | 36 433 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 593 253 | 645 971 | 1 239 224 | 661 907 | 729 950 | 1 391 857 | 759 559 | 825 727 | 1 585 286 |
| Western Cape | 1 040 409 | 1 105 700 | 2 146 109 | 1 170 950 | 1 268 026 | 2 438 976 | 1 367 076 | 1 473 328 | 2 840 404 |

Table 1.1.4.3: Distribution of the population by population group (Indian/Asian), sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | DC1: West Coast | 316 | 197 | 514 | 422 | 369 | 791 | 1 147 | 1 034 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 23 | 19 | 41 | 34 | 32 | 66 | 216 | 181 | 397 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 13 | 9 | 22 | 15 | 11 | 26 | 91 | 80 | 171 |
| WC013: Bergivier | 16 | 10 | 26 | 42 | 23 | 64 | 144 | 112 | 256 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 141 | 110 | 250 | 183 | 154 | 337 | 395 | 377 | 772 |
| WC015: Swartland | 124 | 51 | 175 | 149 | 149 | 298 | 301 | 284 | 585 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 645 | 600 | 1 244 | 740 | 746 | 1 486 | 1 724 | 1 429 | 3 153 |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 52 | 34 | 86 | 71 | 50 | 121 | 172 | 100 | 273 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 226 | 233 | 458 | 266 | 325 | 591 | 519 | 479 | 998 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 140 | 121 | 261 | 124 | 116 | 241 | 319 | 304 | 623 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 202 | 186 | 388 | 253 | 224 | 477 | 516 | 431 | 947 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 25 | 26 | 51 | 27 | 30 | 57 | 197 | 114 | 312 |
| DC3: Overberg | 100 | 67 | 167 | 135 | 135 | 270 | 496 | 320 | 816 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 15 | 12 | 27 | 28 | 31 | 59 | 65 | 48 | 113 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 40 | 22 | 61 | 67 | 67 | 134 | 257 | 130 | 387 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 30 | 19 | 50 | 21 | 20 | 41 | 119 | 86 | 205 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 14 | 14 | 28 | 19 | 17 | 36 | 54 | 57 | 111 |
| DC4: Eden | 296 | 235 | 530 | 499 | 430 | 929 | 1 345 | 1 180 | 2 526 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 11 | 2 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 21 | 37 | 35 | 73 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 9 | 11 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 40 | 100 | 99 | 199 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 47 | 45 | 92 | 150 | 108 | 259 | 249 | 221 | 470 |
| WC044: George | 138 | 103 | 241 | 184 | 174 | 358 | 490 | 434 | 924 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 24 | 30 | 54 | 48 | 34 | 82 | 189 | 127 | 316 |
| WC047: Bitou | 38 | 25 | 63 | 45 | 50 | 95 | 116 | 133 | 249 |
| WC048: Knysna | 30 | 19 | 49 | 40 | 33 | 73 | 164 | 130 | 294 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 26 | 18 | 44 | 38 | 26 | 65 | 186 | 114 | 300 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 4 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 15 | 4 | 20 |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 5 | 7 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 21 | 18 | 38 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 16 | 7 | 23 | 30 | 15 | 46 | 150 | 92 | 241 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 18 968 | 18 908 | 37 876 | 20 508 | 20 981 | 41 489 | 26 155 | 25 631 | 51 786 |
| Western Cape | 20 350 | 20 025 | 40 376 | 22 343 | 22 687 | 45 030 | 31 052 | 29 709 | 60 761 |

Table 1.1.4.4: Distribution of the population by population group (White) and sex, 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | DC1: West Coast | 23 429 | 24 350 | 47 779 | 24 196 | 25 188 | 49 384 | 29 903 | 31 624 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 4 237 | 4 357 | 8 595 | 4 643 | 4 901 | 9 544 | 4 837 | 5 131 | 9 968 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 2 663 | 2 764 | 5 428 | 2 657 | 2 771 | 5 428 | 2 634 | 2 829 | 5 462 |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 3 877 | 4 127 | 8 005 | 4 317 | 4 660 | 8 977 | 5 004 | 5 451 | 10 456 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 6 464 | 6 319 | 12 784 | 6 570 | 6 707 | 13 277 | 8 746 | 9 115 | 17 861 |
| WC015: Swartland | 6 186 | 6 782 | 12 968 | 6 009 | 6 151 | 12 159 | 8 682 | 9 098 | 17 780 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 48 598 | 51 160 | 99 758 | 45 329 | 49 069 | 94 398 | 48 873 | 52 619 | 101 491 |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 4 096 | 4 291 | 8 387 | 3 930 | 4 098 | 8 028 | 4 550 | 4 394 | 8 944 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 15 302 | 15 871 | 31 173 | 13 684 | 14 669 | 28 354 | 16 182 | 17 777 | 33 959 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 12 904 | 14 003 | 26 907 | 12 202 | 13 700 | 25 902 | 13 916 | 14 825 | 28 742 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 11 069 | 11 195 | 22 264 | 9 957 | 10 446 | 20 404 | 8 538 | 9 326 | 17 864 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 5 227 | 5 799 | 11 026 | 5 555 | 6 156 | 11 711 | 5 686 | 6 296 | 11 983 |
| DC3: Overberg | 16 855 | 18 512 | 35 366 | 20 185 | 22 187 | 42 372 | 23 049 | 25 643 | 48 692 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 2 526 | 2 620 | 5 147 | 2 522 | 2 777 | 5 299 | 3 008 | 3 232 | 6 239 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 4 808 | 5 160 | 9 969 | 5 111 | 5 350 | 10 461 | 4 946 | 5 228 | 10 173 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 6 769 | 7 772 | 14 541 | 9 237 | 10 494 | 19 731 | 11 677 | 13 454 | 25 131 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 2 750 | 2 960 | 5 710 | 3 315 | 3 565 | 6 880 | 3 419 | 3 730 | 7 149 |
| DC4: Eden | 42 500 | 45 307 | 87 806 | 47 070 | 50 579 | 97 650 | 52 373 | 57 941 | 110 314 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 1 490 | 1 571 | 3 061 | 1 490 | 1 610 | 3 100 | 1 204 | 1 244 | 2 448 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 4 791 | 4 961 | 9 752 | 5 520 | 5 823 | 11 343 | 5 766 | 6 467 | 12 233 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 7 761 | 8 375 | 16 136 | 9 828 | 10 521 | 20 349 | 10 743 | 12 034 | 22 776 |
| WC044: George | 14 459 | 15 158 | 29 617 | 15 066 | 16 172 | 31 239 | 18 254 | 19 881 | 38 135 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 6 633 | 7 253 | 13 886 | 6 232 | 6 733 | 12 965 | 5 620 | 6 363 | 11 983 |
| WC047: Bitou | 2 286 | 2 428 | 4 714 | 3 001 | 3 280 | 6 282 | 3 960 | 4 347 | 8 307 |
| WC048: Knysna | 5 081 | 5 561 | 10 642 | 5 933 | 6 440 | 12 373 | 6 826 | 7 606 | 14 432 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 3 670 | 3 774 | 7 444 | 3 204 | 3 456 | 6 660 | 3 538 | 3 659 | 7 197 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 491 | 501 | 992 | 483 | 500 | 984 | 565 | 538 | 1 103 |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 641 | 665 | 1 306 | 586 | 606 | 1 192 | 761 | 794 | 1 555 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 2 539 | 2 608 | 5 146 | 2 134 | 2 350 | 4 484 | 2 212 | 2 328 | 4 539 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 259 799 | 283 598 | 543 397 | 258 655 | 283 782 | 542 437 | 280 133 | 305 698 | 585 831 |
| Western Cape | 394 850 | 426 701 | 821 551 | 398 639 | 434 262 | 832 901 | 437 869 | 477 184 | 915 053 |

Table 1.1.5.1: Distribution of the population by functional age groups, sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | DC1: West Coast | 117 227 | 115 719 | 232 946 | 140 875 | 141 798 | 282 672 | 194 539 | 197 227 |
| 0 - 14 | 36 297 | 36 166 | 72 463 | 40 494 | 40 610 | 81 104 | 50 295 | 49 429 | 99 724 |
| 15 - 64 | 75 754 | 72 790 | 148 544 | 93 976 | 92 787 | 186 763 | 133 932 | 134 547 | 268 478 |
| 65+ | 5 176 | 6 763 | 11 939 | 6 405 | 8 401 | 14 806 | 10 313 | 13 251 | 23 564 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 21 958 | 21 680 | 43 638 | 27 005 | 27 194 | 54 199 | 33 624 | 33 523 | 67 147 |
| 0 - 14 | 7 049 | 7 008 | 14 057 | 8 096 | 8 056 | 16 152 | 9 073 | 8 928 | 18 002 |
| 15 - 64 | 13 827 | 13 329 | 27 156 | 17 563 | 17 420 | 34 983 | 22 750 | 22 197 | 44 947 |
| 65+ | 1 083 | 1 343 | 2 425 | 1 345 | 1 718 | 3 063 | 1 801 | 2 398 | 4 198 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 15 701 | 15 391 | 31 092 | 19 734 | 19 825 | 39 559 | 24 994 | 24 774 | 49 768 |
| 0 - 14 | 4 775 | 4 709 | 9 484 | 5 789 | 5 722 | 11 511 | 6 533 | 6 194 | 12 727 |
| 15 - 64 | 10 112 | 9 609 | 19 721 | 12 901 | 12 815 | 25 716 | 16 978 | 16 880 | 33 857 |
| 65+ | 814 | 1 073 | 1 887 | 1 044 | 1 288 | 2 332 | 1 483 | 1 700 | 3 183 |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 18 634 | 18 597 | 37 231 | 23 235 | 23 303 | 46 538 | 30 060 | 31 837 | 61 897 |
| 0 - 14 | 5 559 | 5 590 | 11 149 | 6 186 | 6 239 | 12 425 | 7 728 | 7 703 | 15 431 |
| 15 - 64 | 12 129 | 11 724 | 23 854 | 15 854 | 15 423 | 31 277 | 20 487 | 21 651 | 42 138 |
| 65+ | 946 | 1 282 | 2 228 | 1 195 | 1 641 | 2 836 | 1 844 | 2 483 | 4 328 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 28 366 | 27 782 | 56 148 | 34 852 | 35 409 | 70 261 | 49 389 | 49 804 | 99 193 |
| 0 - 14 | 8 767 | 8 757 | 17 524 | 10 022 | 10 265 | 20 287 | 12 638 | 12 451 | 25 089 |
| 15 - 64 | 18 670 | 17 847 | 36 516 | 23 594 | 23 609 | 47 202 | 34 421 | 34 484 | 68 905 |
| 65+ | 929 | 1 178 | 2 108 | 1 236 | 1 535 | 2 771 | 2 330 | 2 868 | 5 198 |
| WC015: Swartland | 32 568 | 32 269 | 64 837 | 36 049 | 36 066 | 72 115 | 56 472 | 57 290 | 113 762 |
| 0 - 14 | 10 148 | 10 102 | 20 249 | 10 401 | 10 327 | 20 728 | 14 322 | 14 153 | 28 475 |
| 15 - 64 | 21 016 | 20 281 | 41 297 | 24 064 | 23 520 | 47 584 | 39 296 | 39 335 | 78 631 |
| 65+ | 1 404 | 1 887 | 3 291 | 1 583 | 2 220 | 3 803 | 2 854 | 3 802 | 6 656 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 277 328 | 281 806 | 559 134 | 308 431 | 321 853 | 630 284 | 388 212 | 399 278 | 787 490 |
| 0 - 14 | 85 243 | 84 736 | 169 979 | 91 215 | 89 925 | 181 139 | 102 628 | 100 848 | 203 475 |
| 15 - 64 | 181 499 | 182 779 | 364 278 | 205 043 | 215 245 | 420 289 | 268 665 | 274 934 | 543 600 |
| 65+ | 10 587 | 14 291 | 24 877 | 12 173 | 16 683 | 28 856 | 16 919 | 23 496 | 40 415 |

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | WC022: Witzenberg | 38 945 | 36 938 | 75 883 | 44 454 | 44 633 | 89 087 | 59 554 | 56 392 |
| 0 - 14 | 11 931 | 11 875 | 23 806 | 13 373 | 12 972 | 26 345 | 15 009 | 14 450 | 29 459 |
| 15 - 64 | 25 686 | 23 379 | 49 064 | 29 526 | 29 638 | 59 165 | 42 410 | 39 223 | 81 632 |
| 65+ | 1 328 | 1 684 | 3 012 | 1 554 | 2 022 | 3 577 | 2 135 | 2 720 | 4 855 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 91 067 | 93 865 | 184 932 | 95 204 | 99 213 | 194 417 | 123 525 | 127 737 | 251 262 |
| 0 - 14 | 28 484 | 28 161 | 56 645 | 27 909 | 27 420 | 55 329 | 32 406 | 31 887 | 64 293 |
| 15 - 64 | 59 389 | 61 241 | 120 630 | 63 698 | 66 765 | 130 463 | 85 824 | 88 014 | 173 838 |
| 65+ | 3 194 | 4 463 | 7 657 | 3 597 | 5 028 | 8 625 | 5 296 | 7 836 | 13 132 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 50 159 | 52 448 | 102 606 | 57 567 | 61 142 | 118 709 | 76 176 | 79 557 | 155 733 |
| 0 - 14 | 13 705 | 13 592 | 27 297 | 15 195 | 14 925 | 30 120 | 17 860 | 17 685 | 35 545 |
| 15 - 64 | 34 608 | 36 227 | 70 835 | 40 062 | 43 168 | 83 230 | 55 084 | 57 449 | 112 533 |
| 65+ | 1 846 | 2 628 | 4 474 | 2 310 | 3 049 | 5 359 | 3 232 | 4 423 | 7 654 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 64 651 | 64 590 | 129 240 | 71 692 | 74 694 | 146 387 | 81 067 | 85 758 | 166 825 |
| 0 - 14 | 20 438 | 20 271 | 40 709 | 21 944 | 21 917 | 43 861 | 23 343 | 23 076 | 46 418 |
| 15 - 64 | 41 750 | 40 964 | 82 714 | 47 056 | 48 815 | 95 871 | 54 084 | 57 486 | 111 569 |
| 65+ | 2 462 | 3 355 | 5 817 | 2 692 | 3 962 | 6 654 | 3 641 | 5 197 | 8 838 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 32 506 | 33 966 | 66 472 | 39 513 | 42 171 | 81 684 | 47 891 | 49 834 | 97 724 |
| 0 - 14 | 10 684 | 10 838 | 21 522 | 12 793 | 12 690 | 25 483 | 14 010 | 13 750 | 27 760 |
| 15 - 64 | 20 066 | 20 968 | 41 034 | 24 701 | 26 860 | 51 561 | 31 264 | 32 763 | 64 028 |
| 65+ | 1 756 | 2 161 | 3 916 | 2 020 | 2 621 | 4 641 | 2 616 | 3 321 | 5 937 |
| DC3: Overberg | 80 509 | 76 774 | 157 284 | 102 808 | 100 921 | 203 729 | 129 370 | 128 806 | 258 176 |
| 0 - 14 | 22 717 | 22 393 | 45 111 | 27 448 | 26 863 | 54 311 | 31 286 | 30 845 | 62 131 |
| 15 - 64 | 53 031 | 48 452 | 101 484 | 69 131 | 66 526 | 135 657 | 88 451 | 86 066 | 174 517 |
| 65+ | 4 761 | 5 928 | 10 689 | 6 229 | 7 532 | 13 761 | 9 633 | 11 895 | 21 528 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 12 474 | 11 967 | 24 440 | 14 111 | 14 174 | 28 285 | 17 891 | 18 025 | 35 916 |
| 0 - 14 | 3 938 | 3 700 | 7 638 | 4 250 | 4 098 | 8 348 | 4 723 | 4 668 | 9 392 |
| 15 - 64 | 7 840 | 7 439 | 15 280 | 9 020 | 9 089 | 18 109 | 12 022 | 11 883 | 23 906 |
| 65+ | 695 | 827 | 1 523 | 841 | 987 | 1 828 | 1 146 | 1 473 | 2 619 |

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | WC031: Theewaterskloof | 38 784 | 34 925 | 73 709 | 48 448 | 44 828 | 93 276 | 55 463 | 53 327 |
| 0 - 14 | 10 974 | 10 921 | 21 895 | 13 087 | 12 759 | 25 846 | 14 026 | 13 699 | 27 725 |
| 15 - 64 | 26 477 | 22 295 | 48 772 | 33 644 | 29 980 | 63 623 | 38 954 | 36 510 | 75 464 |
| 65+ | 1 333 | 1 709 | 3 042 | 1 717 | 2 089 | 3 807 | 2 483 | 3 119 | 5 602 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 18 069 | 18 233 | 36 302 | 27 053 | 27 960 | 55 012 | 39 786 | 40 646 | 80 432 |
| 0 - 14 | 4 338 | 4 307 | 8 646 | 6 297 | 6 262 | 12 559 | 8 643 | 8 631 | 17 274 |
| 15 - 64 | 11 722 | 11 491 | 23 213 | 18 061 | 18 500 | 36 561 | 26 457 | 26 346 | 52 803 |
| 65+ | 2 009 | 2 435 | 4 444 | 2 695 | 3 197 | 5 892 | 4 686 | 5 669 | 10 354 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 11 183 | 11 649 | 22 832 | 13 196 | 13 959 | 27 155 | 16 229 | 16 808 | 33 038 |
| 0 - 14 | 3 467 | 3 465 | 6 932 | 3 815 | 3 743 | 7 558 | 3 893 | 3 848 | 7 740 |
| 15 - 64 | 6 991 | 7 228 | 14 219 | 8 406 | 8 958 | 17 364 | 11 018 | 11 326 | 22 344 |
| 65+ | 724 | 957 | 1 681 | 975 | 1 259 | 2 234 | 1 318 | 1 635 | 2 953 |
| DC4: Eden | 184 436 | 190 646 | 375 082 | 222 181 | 232 743 | 454 924 | 280 919 | 293 346 | 574 265 |
| 0 - 14 | 57 361 | 57 142 | 114 503 | 65 141 | 64 505 | 129 646 | 75 011 | 73 453 | 148 464 |
| 15 - 64 | 116 626 | 120 485 | 237 111 | 144 114 | 152 237 | 296 351 | 185 935 | 195 008 | 380 944 |
| 65+ | 10 449 | 13 019 | 23 468 | 12 926 | 16 002 | 28 927 | 19 973 | 24 884 | 44 857 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 10 086 | 10 552 | 20 637 | 11 550 | 12 421 | 23 971 | 11 995 | 12 772 | 24 767 |
| 0 - 14 | 3 590 | 3 516 | 7 106 | 3 982 | 3 808 | 7 791 | 3 545 | 3 573 | 7 118 |
| 15 - 64 | 5 846 | 6 234 | 12 080 | 6 783 | 7 682 | 14 466 | 7 581 | 8 146 | 15 727 |
| 65+ | 650 | 801 | 1 451 | 785 | 930 | 1 715 | 869 | 1 053 | 1 922 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 18 682 | 19 622 | 38 304 | 21 330 | 22 784 | 44 114 | 25 525 | 27 117 | 52 642 |
| 0 - 14 | 5 868 | 5 818 | 11 686 | 5 961 | 5 957 | 11 918 | 6 500 | 6 325 | 12 826 |
| 15 - 64 | 11 433 | 12 051 | 23 484 | 13 639 | 14 654 | 28 293 | 16 433 | 17 554 | 33 987 |
| 65+ | 1 381 | 1 753 | 3 134 | 1 730 | 2 173 | 3 903 | 2 593 | 3 237 | 5 830 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 28 988 | 29 784 | 58 772 | 35 501 | 35 993 | 71 494 | 43 751 | 45 679 | 89 430 |
| 0 - 14 | 8 361 | 8 395 | 16 756 | 9 124 | 9 144 | 18 268 | 10 545 | 10 138 | 20 683 |
| 15 - 64 | 18 896 | 19 300 | 38 196 | 24 022 | 24 065 | 48 088 | 29 134 | 30 593 | 59 727 |
| 65+ | 1 730 | 2 088 | 3 819 | 2 355 | 2 783 | 5 138 | 4 072 | 4 948 | 9 020 |

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | WC044: George | 58 519 | 59 778 | 118 298 | 73 150 | 76 285 | 149 436 | 95 310 | 98 362 |
| 0 - 14 | 17 807 | 17 760 | 35 567 | 21 777 | 21 421 | 43 198 | 25 806 | 25 147 | 50 953 |
| 15 - 64 | 37 817 | 38 480 | 76 297 | 47 881 | 50 479 | 98 360 | 64 041 | 66 308 | 130 348 |
| 65+ | 2 895 | 3 538 | 6 434 | 3 493 | 4 385 | 7 878 | 5 463 | 6 908 | 12 371 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 37 869 | 40 486 | 78 355 | 40 633 | 44 059 | 84 692 | 45 913 | 50 021 | 95 933 |
| 0 - 14 | 13 236 | 13 164 | 26 400 | 13 823 | 13 399 | 27 222 | 13 899 | 13 586 | 27 485 |
| 15 - 64 | 22 832 | 24 697 | 47 529 | 24 817 | 27 783 | 52 600 | 29 172 | 32 413 | 61 585 |
| 65+ | 1 801 | 2 626 | 4 427 | 1 993 | 2 877 | 4 870 | 2 842 | 4 022 | 6 864 |
| WC047: Bitou | 8 962 | 9 048 | 18 010 | 14 343 | 14 839 | 29 182 | 24 468 | 24 694 | 49 162 |
| 0 - 14 | 2 430 | 2 478 | 4 908 | 3 718 | 3 881 | 7 599 | 6 137 | 6 249 | 12 386 |
| 15 - 64 | 5 944 | 5 937 | 11 881 | 9 834 | 10 069 | 19 903 | 16 905 | 16 743 | 33 648 |
| 65+ | 588 | 633 | 1 221 | 791 | 889 | 1 680 | 1 427 | 1 701 | 3 128 |
| WC048: Knysna | 21 329 | 21 375 | 42 705 | 25 673 | 26 362 | 52 035 | 33 957 | 34 702 | 68 659 |
| 0 - 14 | 6 068 | 6 011 | 12 079 | 6 756 | 6 894 | 13 650 | 8 579 | 8 435 | 17 014 |
| 15 - 64 | 13 858 | 13 786 | 27 644 | 17 137 | 17 504 | 34 641 | 22 671 | 23 251 | 45 922 |
| 65+ | 1 404 | 1 579 | 2 982 | 1 780 | 1 964 | 3 744 | 2 707 | 3 016 | 5 723 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 26 971 | 28 805 | 55 776 | 29 282 | 31 200 | 60 483 | 34 767 | 36 244 | 71 011 |
| 0 - 14 | 9 850 | 9 575 | 19 424 | 10 014 | 9 738 | 19 752 | 10 890 | 10 792 | 21 683 |
| 15 - 64 | 15 686 | 17 382 | 33 068 | 17 696 | 19 434 | 37 130 | 21 959 | 22 994 | 44 953 |
| 65+ | 1 435 | 1 848 | 3 283 | 1 573 | 2 028 | 3 601 | 1 918 | 2 457 | 4 375 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 2 825 | 3 012 | 5 837 | 3 227 | 3 454 | 6 680 | 4 134 | 4 155 | 8 289 |
| 0 - 14 | 914 | 893 | 1 807 | 988 | 966 | 1 954 | 1 117 | 1 079 | 2 197 |
| 15 - 64 | 1 730 | 1 882 | 3 612 | 2 003 | 2 207 | 4 210 | 2 729 | 2 763 | 5 493 |
| 65+ | 182 | 237 | 419 | 235 | 281 | 516 | 287 | 313 | 600 |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 4 617 | 4 856 | 9 474 | 5 236 | 5 276 | 10 512 | 6 496 | 6 640 | 13 136 |
| 0 - 14 | 1 722 | 1 712 | 3 434 | 1 855 | 1 758 | 3 613 | 1 906 | 1 980 | 3 885 |
| 15 - 64 | 2 612 | 2 786 | 5 398 | 3 094 | 3 172 | 6 266 | 4 210 | 4 199 | 8 410 |
| 65+ | 284 | 358 | 642 | 287 | 346 | 633 | 380 | 461 | 841 |

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 19 529 | 20 937 | 40 465 | 20 820 | 22 471 | 43 290 | 24 137 | 25 449 | 49 586 |
| 0 - 14 | 7 214 | 6 970 | 14 184 | 7 170 | 7 014 | 14 185 | 7 867 | 7 734 | 15 601 |
| 15 - 64 | 11 345 | 12 714 | 24 059 | 12 598 | 14 055 | 26 654 | 15 019 | 16 032 | 31 051 |
| 65+ | 970 | 1 253 | 2 223 | 1 051 | 1 401 | 2 452 | 1 251 | 1 683 | 2 934 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 1 225 268 | 1 309 609 | 2 534 877 | 1 388 744 | 1 503 499 | 2 892 243 | 1 830 699 | 1 909 327 | 3 740 026 |
| 0 - 14 | 362 643 | 360 326 | 722 969 | 385 606 | 385 143 | 770 749 | 471 554 | 456 775 | 928 329 |
| 15 - 64 | 811 943 | 871 916 | 1 683 859 | 946 425 | 1 030 928 | 1 977 353 | 1 275 230 | 1 328 981 | 2 604 211 |
| 65+ | 50 682 | 77 366 | 128 048 | 56 713 | 87 428 | 144 141 | 83 915 | 123 571 | 207 487 |
| Western Cape | 1 911 739 | 2 003 359 | 3 915 098 | 2 192 321 | 2 332 014 | 4 524 335 | 2 858 506 | 2 964 228 | 5 822 734 |
| 0 - 14 | 574 110 | 570 339 | 1 144 449 | 619 918 | 616 783 | 1 236 702 | 741 663 | 722 142 | 1 463 805 |
| 15 - 64 | 1 254 539 | 1 313 805 | 2 568 344 | 1 476 385 | 1 577 157 | 3 053 542 | 1 974 172 | 2 042 530 | 4 016 702 |
| 65+ | 83 090 | 119 215 | 202 306 | 96 018 | 138 074 | 234 092 | 142 671 | 199 555 | 342 227 |

Table 1.1.6.1: Dependency ratios by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | 0 - 14 | | | 15 - 64 | | | 65+ | | | Dependency ratio | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 |
| | DC1: West Coast | 72 463 | 81 104 | 99 724 | 148 544 | 186 763 | 268 478 | 11 939 | 14 806 | 23 564 | 56,8 | 51,4 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 14 057 | 16 152 | 18 002 | 27 156 | 34 983 | 44 947 | 2 426 | 3 063 | 4 198 | 60,7 | 54,9 | 49,4 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 9 484 | 11 511 | 12 727 | 19 721 | 25 716 | 33 857 | 1 887 | 2 332 | 3 183 | 57,7 | 53,8 | 47,0 |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 11 149 | 12 425 | 15 431 | 23 854 | 31 277 | 42 138 | 2 228 | 2 836 | 4 328 | 56,1 | 48,8 | 46,9 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 17 524 | 20 287 | 25 089 | 36 516 | 47 202 | 68 905 | 2 108 | 2 771 | 5 198 | 53,8 | 48,8 | 44,0 |
| WC015: Swartland | 20 249 | 20 728 | 28 475 | 41 297 | 47 584 | 78 631 | 3 291 | 3 803 | 6 656 | 57,0 | 51,6 | 44,7 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 169 979 | 181 139 | 203 475 | 364 278 | 420 289 | 543 600 | 24 877 | 28 856 | 40 415 | 53,5 | 50,0 | 44,9 |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 23 806 | 26 345 | 29 459 | 49 064 | 59 165 | 81 632 | 3 012 | 3 577 | 4 855 | 54,7 | 50,6 | 42,0 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 56 645 | 55 329 | 64 293 | 120 630 | 130 463 | 173 838 | 7 657 | 8 625 | 13 132 | 53,3 | 49,0 | 44,5 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 27 297 | 30 120 | 35 545 | 70 835 | 83 230 | 112 533 | 4 474 | 5 359 | 7 654 | 44,9 | 42,6 | 38,4 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 40 709 | 43 861 | 46 418 | 82 714 | 95 871 | 111 569 | 5 817 | 6 654 | 8 838 | 56,2 | 52,7 | 49,5 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 21 522 | 25 483 | 27 760 | 41 034 | 51 561 | 64 028 | 3 917 | 4 641 | 5 937 | 62,0 | 58,4 | 52,6 |
| DC3: Overberg | 45 111 | 54 311 | 62 131 | 101 484 | 135 657 | 174 517 | 10 689 | 13 761 | 21 528 | 55,0 | 50,2 | 47,9 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 7 638 | 8 348 | 9 392 | 15 280 | 18 109 | 23 906 | 1 523 | 1 828 | 2 619 | 60,0 | 56,2 | 50,2 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 21 895 | 25 846 | 27 725 | 48 772 | 63 623 | 75 464 | 3 042 | 3 807 | 5 602 | 51,1 | 46,6 | 44,2 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 8 646 | 12 559 | 17 274 | 23 213 | 36 561 | 52 803 | 4 444 | 5 892 | 10 354 | 56,4 | 50,5 | 52,3 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 6 932 | 7 558 | 7 740 | 14 219 | 17 364 | 22 344 | 1 681 | 2 234 | 2 953 | 60,6 | 56,4 | 47,9 |
| DC4: Eden | 114 503 | 129 646 | 148 464 | 237 111 | 296 351 | 380 944 | 23 468 | 28 927 | 44 857 | 58,2 | 53,5 | 50,7 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 7 106 | 7 791 | 7 118 | 12 080 | 14 466 | 15 727 | 1 451 | 1 715 | 1 922 | 70,8 | 65,7 | 57,5 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 11 686 | 11 918 | 12 826 | 23 484 | 28 293 | 33 987 | 3 134 | 3 903 | 5 830 | 63,1 | 55,9 | 54,9 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 16 756 | 18 268 | 20 683 | 38 196 | 48 088 | 59 727 | 3 819 | 5 138 | 9 020 | 53,9 | 48,7 | 49,7 |
| WC044: George | 35 567 | 43 198 | 50 953 | 76 297 | 98 360 | 130 348 | 6 434 | 7 878 | 12 371 | 55,0 | 51,9 | 48,6 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 26 400 | 27 222 | 27 485 | 47 529 | 52 600 | 61 585 | 4 427 | 4 870 | 6 864 | 64,9 | 61,0 | 55,8 |
| WC047: Bitou | 4 908 | 7 599 | 12 386 | 11 881 | 19 903 | 33 648 | 1 221 | 1 680 | 3 128 | 51,6 | 46,6 | 46,1 |
| WC048: Knysna | 12 079 | 13 650 | 17 014 | 27 644 | 34 641 | 45 922 | 2 982 | 3 744 | 5 723 | 54,5 | 50,2 | 49,5 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 19 424 | 19 752 | 21 683 | 33 068 | 37 130 | 44 953 | 3 283 | 3 601 | 4 375 | 68,7 | 62,9 | 58,0 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 1 807 | 1 954 | 2 197 | 3 612 | 4 210 | 5 493 | 419 | 516 | 600 | 61,6 | 58,7 | 50,9 |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 3 434 | 3 613 | 3 885 | 5 398 | 6 266 | 8 410 | 642 | 633 | 841 | 75,5 | 67,8 | 56,2 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 14 184 | 14 185 | 15 601 | 24 059 | 26 654 | 31 051 | 2 223 | 2 452 | 2 934 | 68,2 | 62,4 | 59,7 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 722 969 | 770 749 | 928 329 | 1 683 859 | 1 977 353 | 2 604 211 | 128 048 | 144 141 | 207 487 | 50,5 | 46,3 | 43,6 |
| Western Cape | 1 144 449 | 1 236 702 | 1 463 805 | 2 568 344 | 3 053 542 | 4 016 702 | 202 306 | 234 092 | 342 227 | 52,4 | 48,2 | 45,0 |

Table 1.1.7.1: Distribution of the population by marital status and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | 1996 | | | | 2001 | | | | 2011 | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| | Married/ living together | Never married | Widowed | Divorced/ separated | Married/ living together | Never married | Widowed | Divorced/ separated | Married/ living together | Never married | Widowed | Divorced/ separated |
| DC1: West Coast | 81 512 | 132 484 | 8 322 | 3 347 | 104 835 | 162 148 | 11 108 | 4 581 | 151 026 | 218 659 | 14 713 | 7 369 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 15 046 | 25 186 | 1 659 | 716 | 20 135 | 30 836 | 2 302 | 925 | 25 196 | 37 981 | 2 797 | 1 173 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 10 730 | 17 676 | 1 160 | 356 | 14 510 | 22 882 | 1 663 | 504 | 19 364 | 27 796 | 1 951 | 657 |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 12 693 | 20 806 | 1 475 | 491 | 17 082 | 26 644 | 2 023 | 791 | 23 688 | 34 526 | 2 628 | 1 055 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 20 103 | 32 315 | 1 764 | 911 | 26 694 | 40 119 | 2 231 | 1 217 | 38 178 | 55 670 | 3 275 | 2 069 |
| WC015: Swartland | 22 940 | 36 501 | 2 265 | 873 | 26 415 | 41 668 | 2 888 | 1 144 | 44 599 | 62 686 | 4 062 | 2 415 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 180 845 | 325 286 | 17 966 | 9 498 | 218 084 | 378 304 | 22 591 | 11 305 | 282 777 | 463 005 | 26 710 | 14 999 |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 25 185 | 44 592 | 2 135 | 884 | 32 391 | 52 463 | 3 034 | 1 198 | 42 834 | 68 060 | 3 587 | 1 465 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 60 320 | 108 657 | 5 921 | 3 349 | 65 733 | 117 813 | 7 170 | 3 702 | 89 736 | 147 041 | 8 891 | 5 594 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 33 337 | 57 952 | 2 978 | 1 876 | 40 284 | 72 305 | 3 711 | 2 409 | 53 680 | 94 306 | 4 655 | 3 092 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 39 221 | 75 285 | 4 225 | 2 506 | 48 919 | 89 222 | 5 373 | 2 874 | 59 270 | 98 078 | 6 160 | 3 318 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 22 781 | 38 799 | 2 707 | 884 | 30 757 | 46 501 | 3 303 | 1 123 | 37 257 | 55 521 | 3 417 | 1 529 |
| DC3: Overberg | 58 024 | 84 017 | 5 673 | 2 457 | 82 592 | 108 844 | 8 205 | 4 088 | 109 160 | 133 090 | 10 310 | 5 617 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 8 709 | 13 333 | 906 | 297 | 11 272 | 15 290 | 1 220 | 503 | 14 621 | 19 281 | 1 409 | 605 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 25 335 | 41 050 | 2 114 | 860 | 35 811 | 52 899 | 2 999 | 1 568 | 43 293 | 59 830 | 3 813 | 1 854 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 15 415 | 17 421 | 1 718 | 956 | 24 361 | 26 498 | 2 629 | 1 524 | 36 890 | 37 471 | 3 670 | 2 400 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 8 565 | 12 212 | 935 | 344 | 11 149 | 14 157 | 1 356 | 493 | 14 355 | 16 508 | 1 418 | 757 |
| DC4: Eden | 125 769 | 214 464 | 13 966 | 6 979 | 166 663 | 259 773 | 19 028 | 9 461 | 224 470 | 313 818 | 22 847 | 13 129 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 6 996 | 12 091 | 800 | 253 | 8 738 | 13 707 | 1 155 | 371 | 9 242 | 14 076 | 1 116 | 333 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 14 276 | 20 377 | 1 607 | 627 | 18 229 | 22 880 | 2 253 | 752 | 22 950 | 25 848 | 2 708 | 1 137 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 21 681 | 32 596 | 2 144 | 1 195 | 28 246 | 38 487 | 3 080 | 1 680 | 38 969 | 44 454 | 3 809 | 2 199 |
| WC044: George | 40 263 | 66 289 | 4 124 | 2 362 | 54 252 | 86 226 | 5 662 | 3 295 | 74 479 | 107 298 | 7 231 | 4 665 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 22 343 | 47 604 | 3 210 | 1 328 | 26 502 | 52 750 | 3 856 | 1 583 | 31 899 | 57 647 | 4 443 | 1 945 |
| WC047: Bitou | 5 732 | 10 653 | 620 | 362 | 11 116 | 16 517 | 926 | 622 | 19 177 | 27 367 | 1 403 | 1 215 |
| WC048: Knysna | 14 477 | 24 854 | 1 461 | 853 | 19 579 | 29 205 | 2 094 | 1 157 | 27 756 | 37 129 | 2 137 | 1 637 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 16 559 | 33 274 | 2 344 | 899 | 20 042 | 36 367 | 2 995 | 1 078 | 25 371 | 41 485 | 2 910 | 1 245 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 1 902 | 3 317 | 293 | 72 | 2 553 | 3 635 | 392 | 101 | 3 214 | 4 538 | 400 | 137 |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 3 079 | 5 412 | 391 | 101 | 3 760 | 6 093 | 507 | 152 | 4 892 | 7 482 | 542 | 220 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 11 578 | 24 545 | 1 660 | 727 | 13 729 | 26 639 | 2 096 | 826 | 17 265 | 29 465 | 1 968 | 888 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 862 845 | 1 454 840 | 87 335 | 85 861 | 997 659 | 1 691 199 | 105 850 | 97 536 | 1 358 878 | 2 133 935 | 122 969 | 124 244 |
| Western Cape | 1 325 553 | 2 244 365 | 135 606 | 109 041 | 1 589 876 | 2 636 634 | 169 776 | 128 050 | 2 151 682 | 3 303 992 | 200 459 | 166 603 |

Table 1.2.1.1: Distribution of the population aged 20 years and older by highest level of education attained, sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| DC1: West Coast | 68 596 | 67 551 | 136 147 | 87 473 | 88 238 | 175 711 | 119 781 | 122 766 | 242 546 |
| No schooling | 8 230 | 7 955 | 16 185 | 8 086 | 8 093 | 16 179 | 6 512 | 6 556 | 13 067 |
| Some primary | 15 728 | 14 966 | 30 694 | 19 617 | 18 552 | 38 169 | 20 070 | 20 108 | 40 178 |
| Completed primary | 7 470 | 7 738 | 15 208 | 8 871 | 9 628 | 18 499 | 9 397 | 10 409 | 19 806 |
| Some secondary | 21 874 | 21 730 | 43 604 | 28 714 | 29 849 | 58 563 | 45 832 | 46 272 | 92 104 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 9 434 | 9 533 | 18 968 | 16 227 | 16 212 | 32 439 | 27 969 | 29 620 | 57 589 |
| Higher | 5 860 | 5 628 | 11 488 | 5 958 | 5 903 | 11 861 | 10 000 | 9 801 | 19 802 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 12 714 | 12 456 | 25 171 | 16 447 | 16 626 | 33 074 | 20 741 | 20 879 | 41 620 |
| No schooling | 1 783 | 1 600 | 3 383 | 1 897 | 1 753 | 3 650 | 1 360 | 1 239 | 2 600 |
| Some primary | 2 787 | 2 776 | 5 562 | 3 662 | 3 657 | 7 320 | 3 879 | 3 839 | 7 718 |
| Completed primary | 1 317 | 1 425 | 2 742 | 1 644 | 1 880 | 3 524 | 1 736 | 1 982 | 3 718 |
| Some secondary | 4 125 | 4 068 | 8 193 | 5 432 | 5 671 | 11 103 | 8 193 | 8 075 | 16 268 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 1 698 | 1 563 | 3 261 | 2 831 | 2 666 | 5 497 | 4 170 | 4 266 | 8 436 |
| Higher | 1 004 | 1 025 | 2 029 | 981 | 1 000 | 1 981 | 1 404 | 1 477 | 2 881 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 8 969 | 8 975 | 17 943 | 12 148 | 12 426 | 24 574 | 15 600 | 15 843 | 31 444 |
| No schooling | 1 449 | 1 314 | 2 763 | 1 558 | 1 384 | 2 942 | 1 333 | 1 080 | 2 413 |
| Some primary | 2 294 | 2 320 | 4 614 | 2 991 | 3 091 | 6 082 | 3 178 | 3 346 | 6 525 |
| Completed primary | 1 121 | 1 149 | 2 271 | 1 422 | 1 561 | 2 983 | 1 520 | 1 654 | 3 175 |
| Some secondary | 2 576 | 2 583 | 5 160 | 3 748 | 3 853 | 7 600 | 5 795 | 5 842 | 11 637 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 936 | 971 | 1 907 | 1 757 | 1 832 | 3 589 | 2 999 | 3 101 | 6 100 |
| Higher | 592 | 638 | 1 229 | 673 | 704 | 1 377 | 774 | 821 | 1 595 |

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | WC013: Bergervier | 11 230 | 11 022 | 22 251 | 15 135 | 14 951 | 30 086 | 18 629 | 19 443 |
| No schooling | 1 302 | 1 356 | 2 658 | 1 411 | 1 515 | 2 926 | 1 154 | 1 293 | 2 447 |
| Some primary | 2 895 | 2 718 | 5 613 | 3 714 | 3 302 | 7 016 | 3 494 | 3 621 | 7 115 |
| Completed primary | 1 270 | 1 222 | 2 491 | 1 597 | 1 624 | 3 220 | 1 707 | 1 848 | 3 555 |
| Some secondary | 3 506 | 3 408 | 6 914 | 4 813 | 4 797 | 9 610 | 6 671 | 6 849 | 13 519 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 1 368 | 1 426 | 2 794 | 2 677 | 2 752 | 5 429 | 4 150 | 4 353 | 8 503 |
| Higher | 889 | 892 | 1 781 | 923 | 962 | 1 885 | 1 452 | 1 480 | 2 932 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 16 448 | 16 130 | 32 578 | 21 467 | 21 953 | 43 419 | 31 780 | 32 133 | 63 913 |
| No schooling | 1 136 | 1 115 | 2 252 | 1 083 | 1 126 | 2 209 | 752 | 788 | 1 540 |
| Some primary | 2 961 | 2 912 | 5 874 | 3 906 | 3 526 | 7 432 | 3 798 | 3 535 | 7 334 |
| Completed primary | 1 767 | 1 965 | 3 733 | 2 015 | 2 318 | 4 333 | 1 978 | 2 140 | 4 117 |
| Some secondary | 6 206 | 6 166 | 12 372 | 7 989 | 8 588 | 16 576 | 13 380 | 13 405 | 26 785 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 2 817 | 2 799 | 5 616 | 4 700 | 4 869 | 9 569 | 8 680 | 9 514 | 18 194 |
| Higher | 1 560 | 1 172 | 2 732 | 1 774 | 1 525 | 3 299 | 3 192 | 2 750 | 5 943 |
| WC015: Swartland | 19 235 | 18 969 | 38 204 | 22 277 | 22 281 | 44 558 | 33 030 | 34 467 | 67 498 |
| No schooling | 2 560 | 2 570 | 5 130 | 2 137 | 2 315 | 4 452 | 1 912 | 2 156 | 4 068 |
| Some primary | 4 791 | 4 240 | 9 031 | 5 343 | 4 975 | 10 318 | 5 721 | 5 766 | 11 487 |
| Completed primary | 1 994 | 1 977 | 3 971 | 2 194 | 2 245 | 4 439 | 2 456 | 2 786 | 5 241 |
| Some secondary | 5 460 | 5 505 | 10 966 | 6 734 | 6 940 | 13 674 | 11 793 | 12 101 | 23 894 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 2 615 | 2 775 | 5 389 | 4 262 | 4 094 | 8 355 | 7 971 | 8 385 | 16 356 |
| Higher | 1 815 | 1 902 | 3 717 | 1 607 | 1 712 | 3 319 | 3 178 | 3 274 | 6 451 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 159 403 | 165 123 | 324 526 | 185 037 | 198 859 | 383 896 | 236 115 | 252 480 | 488 595 |
| No schooling | 17 008 | 16 998 | 34 006 | 15 758 | 16 364 | 32 122 | 10 828 | 10 829 | 21 657 |
| Some primary | 35 633 | 35 886 | 71 519 | 40 722 | 43 115 | 83 837 | 35 921 | 39 322 | 75 243 |
| Completed primary | 14 725 | 16 352 | 31 077 | 16 336 | 18 939 | 35 275 | 16 206 | 18 923 | 35 129 |
| Some secondary | 51 406 | 53 996 | 105 403 | 59 404 | 64 154 | 123 558 | 90 331 | 94 816 | 185 147 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 24 399 | 25 668 | 50 067 | 35 989 | 37 433 | 73 422 | 57 990 | 61 284 | 119 275 |
| Higher | 16 230 | 16 223 | 32 453 | 16 829 | 18 854 | 35 683 | 24 838 | 27 306 | 52 144 |

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | WC022: Witzenberg | 23 048 | 21 343 | 44 390 | 26 972 | 27 378 | 54 350 | 38 097 | 36 390 |
| No schooling | 3 449 | 2 901 | 6 350 | 3 340 | 3 115 | 6 455 | 2 788 | 2 109 | 4 897 |
| Some primary | 6 789 | 6 088 | 12 877 | 7 466 | 7 524 | 14 990 | 7 650 | 7 308 | 14 958 |
| Completed primary | 2 523 | 2 525 | 5 048 | 2 800 | 3 151 | 5 951 | 3 314 | 3 509 | 6 823 |
| Some secondary | 6 457 | 6 144 | 12 601 | 8 352 | 8 561 | 16 913 | 15 450 | 14 460 | 29 911 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 2 222 | 2 183 | 4 405 | 3 474 | 3 396 | 6 871 | 6 779 | 6 773 | 13 553 |
| Higher | 1 607 | 1 501 | 3 108 | 1 540 | 1 631 | 3 171 | 2 116 | 2 230 | 4 346 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 52 116 | 55 229 | 107 345 | 56 875 | 61 434 | 118 309 | 74 750 | 81 976 | 156 726 |
| No schooling | 4 643 | 4 956 | 9 600 | 3 616 | 3 953 | 7 569 | 2 408 | 2 765 | 5 173 |
| Some primary | 10 198 | 10 515 | 20 712 | 11 305 | 11 530 | 22 835 | 9 667 | 10 867 | 20 534 |
| Completed primary | 4 730 | 5 592 | 10 322 | 4 957 | 5 828 | 10 785 | 4 617 | 5 628 | 10 244 |
| Some secondary | 18 693 | 19 588 | 38 281 | 19 899 | 21 596 | 41 494 | 28 511 | 30 523 | 59 034 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 8 687 | 9 691 | 18 378 | 11 988 | 12 728 | 24 716 | 20 750 | 22 384 | 43 133 |
| Higher | 5 165 | 4 887 | 10 052 | 5 111 | 5 799 | 10 911 | 8 798 | 9 810 | 18 607 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 29 510 | 31 274 | 60 784 | 36 082 | 39 163 | 75 245 | 47 813 | 50 256 | 98 069 |
| No schooling | 2 363 | 2 395 | 4 758 | 2 129 | 2 253 | 4 382 | 1 518 | 1 572 | 3 090 |
| Some primary | 4 975 | 5 327 | 10 302 | 6 105 | 6 383 | 12 488 | 6 232 | 6 550 | 12 782 |
| Completed primary | 2 238 | 2 581 | 4 819 | 2 692 | 3 165 | 5 856 | 2 894 | 3 156 | 6 050 |
| Some secondary | 8 941 | 9 583 | 18 524 | 11 308 | 12 048 | 23 356 | 16 836 | 17 445 | 34 281 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 6 056 | 6 176 | 12 232 | 7 717 | 8 518 | 16 236 | 12 129 | 12 715 | 24 844 |
| Higher | 4 936 | 5 213 | 10 149 | 6 131 | 6 796 | 12 926 | 8 205 | 8 818 | 17 023 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 36 250 | 37 591 | 73 841 | 41 968 | 45 274 | 87 243 | 47 047 | 52 937 | 99 984 |
| No schooling | 3 681 | 3 957 | 7 637 | 3 704 | 4 062 | 7 766 | 2 318 | 2 597 | 4 915 |
| Some primary | 8 388 | 8 268 | 16 656 | 9 445 | 10 240 | 19 686 | 6 663 | 8 041 | 14 704 |
| Completed primary | 3 550 | 3 723 | 7 273 | 3 745 | 4 316 | 8 061 | 3 131 | 3 924 | 7 054 |
| Some secondary | 12 357 | 13 123 | 25 480 | 13 578 | 14 917 | 28 496 | 18 974 | 21 090 | 40 064 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 5 030 | 5 212 | 10 242 | 8 899 | 8 803 | 17 702 | 12 112 | 12 843 | 24 955 |
| Higher | 3 245 | 3 308 | 6 553 | 2 597 | 2 936 | 5 533 | 3 849 | 4 442 | 8 291 |

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | WC026: Langeberg | 18 478 | 19 687 | 38 165 | 23 140 | 25 610 | 48 749 | 28 408 | 30 921 |
| No schooling | 2 872 | 2 790 | 5 661 | 2 969 | 2 981 | 5 950 | 1 797 | 1 786 | 3 582 |
| Some primary | 5 284 | 5 688 | 10 972 | 6 400 | 7 439 | 13 839 | 5 710 | 6 555 | 12 265 |
| Completed primary | 1 684 | 1 931 | 3 615 | 2 142 | 2 480 | 4 622 | 2 252 | 2 707 | 4 958 |
| Some secondary | 4 958 | 5 558 | 10 516 | 6 268 | 7 032 | 13 299 | 10 559 | 11 299 | 21 858 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 2 404 | 2 406 | 4 810 | 3 911 | 3 987 | 7 898 | 6 221 | 6 569 | 12 790 |
| Higher | 1 277 | 1 314 | 2 591 | 1 449 | 1 692 | 3 142 | 1 870 | 2 006 | 3 876 |
| DC3: Overberg | 49 112 | 45 788 | 94 900 | 66 716 | 65 018 | 131 734 | 83 653 | 84 988 | 168 640 |
| No schooling | 4 725 | 4 000 | 8 724 | 5 259 | 4 310 | 9 570 | 3 668 | 3 152 | 6 820 |
| Some primary | 12 305 | 9 875 | 22 180 | 15 820 | 13 038 | 28 858 | 13 876 | 12 472 | 26 348 |
| Completed primary | 5 099 | 4 920 | 10 019 | 6 684 | 6 427 | 13 111 | 6 430 | 6 533 | 12 963 |
| Some secondary | 15 790 | 15 498 | 31 288 | 21 080 | 22 119 | 43 199 | 31 594 | 32 344 | 63 938 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 6 224 | 6 942 | 13 167 | 12 257 | 13 311 | 25 567 | 18 397 | 20 615 | 39 012 |
| Higher | 4 969 | 4 553 | 9 522 | 5 616 | 5 812 | 11 428 | 9 687 | 9 873 | 19 560 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 7 235 | 7 125 | 14 360 | 8 628 | 8 825 | 17 453 | 11 198 | 11 489 | 22 687 |
| No schooling | 890 | 834 | 1 724 | 829 | 752 | 1 581 | 665 | 573 | 1 238 |
| Some primary | 2 039 | 1 914 | 3 953 | 2 451 | 2 390 | 4 841 | 2 460 | 2 505 | 4 965 |
| Completed primary | 653 | 692 | 1 345 | 762 | 865 | 1 627 | 842 | 956 | 1 797 |
| Some secondary | 2 058 | 2 113 | 4 171 | 2 401 | 2 550 | 4 951 | 3 795 | 3 911 | 7 706 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 837 | 853 | 1 691 | 1 541 | 1 587 | 3 127 | 2 324 | 2 391 | 4 715 |
| Higher | 758 | 719 | 1 477 | 645 | 681 | 1 326 | 1 112 | 1 154 | 2 266 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 23 590 | 19 987 | 43 577 | 31 210 | 27 697 | 58 906 | 33 891 | 34 064 | 67 955 |
| No schooling | 2 399 | 2 059 | 4 459 | 3 028 | 2 297 | 5 325 | 1 792 | 1 617 | 3 409 |
| Some primary | 6 626 | 4 885 | 11 511 | 8 447 | 6 528 | 14 975 | 6 311 | 5 869 | 12 180 |
| Completed primary | 2 853 | 2 574 | 5 427 | 3 660 | 3 241 | 6 901 | 3 084 | 3 251 | 6 335 |
| Some secondary | 7 756 | 6 733 | 14 489 | 10 183 | 9 748 | 19 931 | 13 603 | 13 678 | 27 281 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 2 317 | 2 332 | 4 649 | 4 426 | 4 425 | 8 851 | 6 687 | 7 066 | 13 753 |
| Higher | 1 638 | 1 403 | 3 042 | 1 465 | 1 458 | 2 923 | 2 414 | 2 582 | 4 996 |

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | WC032: Overstrand | 11 807 | 11 771 | 23 578 | 18 680 | 19 512 | 38 192 | 27 699 | 28 106 |
| No schooling | 887 | 634 | 1 520 | 829 | 753 | 1 582 | 789 | 595 | 1 384 |
| Some primary | 2 134 | 1 596 | 3 731 | 3 193 | 2 380 | 5 573 | 3 271 | 2 349 | 5 620 |
| Completed primary | 884 | 829 | 1 713 | 1 400 | 1 307 | 2 707 | 1 519 | 1 292 | 2 811 |
| Some secondary | 4 008 | 4 287 | 8 295 | 6 066 | 6 845 | 12 911 | 10 331 | 10 697 | 21 029 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 2 078 | 2 718 | 4 795 | 4 682 | 5 569 | 10 252 | 7 062 | 8 489 | 15 551 |
| Higher | 1 816 | 1 707 | 3 523 | 2 509 | 2 658 | 5 167 | 4 726 | 4 684 | 9 410 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 6 480 | 6 905 | 13 384 | 8 198 | 8 984 | 17 182 | 10 866 | 11 328 | 22 194 |
| No schooling | 548 | 473 | 1 021 | 574 | 508 | 1 081 | 422 | 367 | 788 |
| Some primary | 1 506 | 1 480 | 2 986 | 1 729 | 1 740 | 3 469 | 1 834 | 1 748 | 3 582 |
| Completed primary | 709 | 825 | 1 534 | 860 | 1 014 | 1 875 | 985 | 1 034 | 2 019 |
| Some secondary | 1 967 | 2 365 | 4 332 | 2 431 | 2 976 | 5 406 | 3 864 | 4 058 | 7 922 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 993 | 1 039 | 2 032 | 1 608 | 1 730 | 3 338 | 2 325 | 2 669 | 4 994 |
| Higher | 756 | 723 | 1 480 | 996 | 1 016 | 2 012 | 1 435 | 1 453 | 2 888 |
| DC4: Eden | 105 328 | 112 503 | 217 831 | 134 853 | 146 135 | 280 988 | 175 791 | 190 068 | 365 859 |
| No schooling | 10 515 | 9 643 | 20 159 | 11 056 | 10 898 | 21 954 | 6 925 | 6 607 | 13 532 |
| Some primary | 22 376 | 22 884 | 45 260 | 27 718 | 28 799 | 56 517 | 26 703 | 27 325 | 54 029 |
| Completed primary | 9 174 | 11 015 | 20 189 | 11 262 | 12 934 | 24 196 | 11 550 | 13 149 | 24 700 |
| Some secondary | 33 871 | 38 762 | 72 633 | 41 437 | 47 582 | 89 019 | 62 745 | 67 957 | 130 701 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 18 115 | 19 959 | 38 074 | 29 802 | 32 284 | 62 085 | 48 222 | 54 601 | 102 823 |
| Higher | 11 276 | 10 240 | 21 516 | 13 578 | 13 640 | 27 218 | 19 645 | 20 429 | 40 074 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 5 515 | 6 056 | 11 572 | 6 539 | 7 416 | 13 955 | 7 087 | 7 867 | 14 954 |
| No schooling | 902 | 848 | 1 750 | 847 | 813 | 1 660 | 443 | 449 | 892 |
| Some primary | 1 711 | 1 890 | 3 600 | 2 018 | 2 361 | 4 379 | 1 669 | 1 935 | 3 604 |
| Completed primary | 563 | 666 | 1 230 | 733 | 901 | 1 634 | 654 | 834 | 1 488 |
| Some secondary | 1 447 | 1 778 | 3 225 | 1 746 | 2 081 | 3 827 | 2 659 | 2 892 | 5 551 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 520 | 550 | 1 069 | 810 | 873 | 1 684 | 1 338 | 1 433 | 2 770 |
| Higher | 373 | 323 | 696 | 384 | 388 | 772 | 325 | 323 | 648 |

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | WC042: Hessequa | 10 805 | 12 021 | 22 827 | 13 261 | 14 771 | 28 032 | 16 533 | 18 093 |
| No schooling | 1 265 | 1 088 | 2 353 | 1 250 | 1 073 | 2 323 | 852 | 743 | 1 595 |
| Some primary | 2 888 | 2 832 | 5 720 | 3 384 | 3 507 | 6 891 | 3 273 | 3 139 | 6 412 |
| Completed primary | 987 | 1 249 | 2 236 | 1 268 | 1 459 | 2 727 | 1 333 | 1 525 | 2 858 |
| Some secondary | 3 100 | 3 990 | 7 090 | 3 603 | 4 541 | 8 144 | 5 642 | 6 324 | 11 967 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 1 493 | 1 749 | 3 243 | 2 571 | 2 787 | 5 359 | 3 686 | 4 485 | 8 171 |
| Higher | 1 072 | 1 113 | 2 185 | 1 185 | 1 403 | 2 588 | 1 747 | 1 876 | 3 623 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 17 354 | 18 072 | 35 426 | 22 980 | 23 566 | 46 546 | 29 269 | 31 296 | 60 565 |
| No schooling | 1 361 | 1 194 | 2 555 | 1 502 | 1 264 | 2 766 | 902 | 875 | 1 777 |
| Some primary | 3 105 | 3 151 | 6 256 | 3 865 | 3 693 | 7 558 | 3 717 | 3 567 | 7 284 |
| Completed primary | 1 418 | 1 624 | 3 042 | 1 690 | 1 775 | 3 465 | 1 647 | 1 754 | 3 401 |
| Some secondary | 6 029 | 6 649 | 12 678 | 7 290 | 7 935 | 15 225 | 9 919 | 10 553 | 20 472 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 3 269 | 3 644 | 6 913 | 5 458 | 5 971 | 11 429 | 8 982 | 10 436 | 19 418 |
| Higher | 2 172 | 1 811 | 3 983 | 3 175 | 2 928 | 6 103 | 4 101 | 4 110 | 8 211 |
| WC044: George | 33 397 | 35 476 | 68 872 | 43 925 | 47 397 | 91 322 | 58 770 | 62 960 | 121 730 |
| No schooling | 3 513 | 3 177 | 6 690 | 3 763 | 3 712 | 7 475 | 2 423 | 2 305 | 4 728 |
| Some primary | 6 413 | 6 502 | 12 915 | 8 653 | 8 862 | 17 515 | 8 270 | 8 516 | 16 786 |
| Completed primary | 2 602 | 3 134 | 5 736 | 3 309 | 3 868 | 7 177 | 3 380 | 3 903 | 7 283 |
| Some secondary | 10 718 | 12 149 | 22 867 | 13 502 | 15 609 | 29 112 | 20 777 | 22 345 | 43 122 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 6 241 | 6 987 | 13 228 | 10 375 | 11 033 | 21 408 | 16 967 | 18 657 | 35 623 |
| Higher | 3 909 | 3 527 | 7 436 | 4 322 | 4 312 | 8 634 | 6 954 | 7 235 | 14 188 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 20 169 | 22 633 | 42 801 | 22 315 | 26 226 | 48 541 | 26 322 | 31 096 | 57 418 |
| No schooling | 2 048 | 2 193 | 4 240 | 2 136 | 2 589 | 4 725 | 1 220 | 1 381 | 2 601 |
| Some primary | 4 431 | 5 100 | 9 530 | 4 838 | 5 790 | 10 628 | 4 670 | 5 517 | 10 186 |
| Completed primary | 1 851 | 2 451 | 4 302 | 2 097 | 2 666 | 4 763 | 2 202 | 2 949 | 5 151 |
| Some secondary | 6 611 | 7 864 | 14 475 | 7 049 | 8 607 | 15 656 | 9 689 | 11 458 | 21 147 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 3 561 | 3 279 | 6 840 | 4 637 | 4 863 | 9 500 | 6 717 | 7 742 | 14 459 |
| Higher | 1 668 | 1 745 | 3 414 | 1 558 | 1 711 | 3 269 | 1 824 | 2 049 | 3 873 |

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | WC047: Bitou | 5 392 | 5 455 | 10 847 | 9 346 | 9 680 | 19 026 | 15 906 | 16 078 |
| No schooling | 488 | 401 | 889 | 667 | 688 | 1 356 | 443 | 313 | 757 |
| Some primary | 1 052 | 996 | 2 048 | 1 709 | 1 596 | 3 306 | 2 144 | 1 818 | 3 962 |
| Completed primary | 514 | 546 | 1 060 | 764 | 766 | 1 530 | 1 027 | 927 | 1 954 |
| Some secondary | 1 706 | 1 726 | 3 433 | 2 988 | 3 160 | 6 148 | 6 201 | 6 168 | 12 368 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 965 | 1 208 | 2 174 | 2 126 | 2 434 | 4 561 | 4 230 | 4 828 | 9 058 |
| Higher | 666 | 577 | 1 243 | 1 091 | 1 035 | 2 126 | 1 860 | 2 024 | 3 884 |
| WC048: Knysna | 12 695 | 12 791 | 25 486 | 16 488 | 17 079 | 33 567 | 21 904 | 22 679 | 44 583 |
| No schooling | 938 | 742 | 1 681 | 891 | 758 | 1 649 | 642 | 539 | 1 181 |
| Some primary | 2 776 | 2 414 | 5 190 | 3 251 | 2 989 | 6 240 | 2 960 | 2 834 | 5 794 |
| Completed primary | 1 239 | 1 343 | 2 582 | 1 401 | 1 499 | 2 900 | 1 308 | 1 257 | 2 566 |
| Some secondary | 4 260 | 4 605 | 8 866 | 5 259 | 5 649 | 10 907 | 7 858 | 8 216 | 16 074 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 2 066 | 2 542 | 4 608 | 3 823 | 4 322 | 8 145 | 6 302 | 7 020 | 13 322 |
| Higher | 1 415 | 1 144 | 2 559 | 1 864 | 1 862 | 3 726 | 2 834 | 2 811 | 5 645 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 13 938 | 16 112 | 30 050 | 16 268 | 18 534 | 34 802 | 19 738 | 21 704 | 41 443 |
| No schooling | 2 835 | 3 288 | 6 123 | 2 717 | 3 139 | 5 856 | 1 993 | 2 219 | 4 212 |
| Some primary | 3 150 | 3 566 | 6 716 | 3 884 | 4 231 | 8 115 | 3 682 | 4 250 | 7 932 |
| Completed primary | 1 125 | 1 474 | 2 598 | 1 339 | 1 777 | 3 117 | 1 421 | 1 778 | 3 199 |
| Some secondary | 4 168 | 5 025 | 9 192 | 4 966 | 5 644 | 10 610 | 6 833 | 7 385 | 14 218 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 1 625 | 1 814 | 3 439 | 2 377 | 2 668 | 5 045 | 4 363 | 4 558 | 8 921 |
| Higher | 1 036 | 946 | 1 982 | 985 | 1 075 | 2 060 | 1 446 | 1 515 | 2 961 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 1 626 | 1 832 | 3 459 | 1 987 | 2 259 | 4 246 | 2 538 | 2 611 | 5 149 |
| No schooling | 414 | 433 | 847 | 393 | 433 | 826 | 271 | 334 | 605 |
| Some primary | 339 | 395 | 734 | 526 | 552 | 1 078 | 547 | 552 | 1 098 |
| Completed primary | 138 | 190 | 328 | 176 | 223 | 399 | 162 | 194 | 355 |
| Some secondary | 447 | 510 | 957 | 529 | 657 | 1 185 | 894 | 885 | 1 779 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 172 | 182 | 354 | 266 | 248 | 514 | 443 | 419 | 862 |
| Higher | 117 | 123 | 240 | 97 | 146 | 242 | 222 | 228 | 449 |

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | WC052: Prince Albert | 2 494 | 2 761 | 5 255 | 2 926 | 3 104 | 6 029 | 3 844 | 4 038 |
| No schooling | 562 | 599 | 1 161 | 445 | 471 | 916 | 355 | 365 | 719 |
| Some primary | 702 | 741 | 1 443 | 880 | 913 | 1 793 | 856 | 980 | 1 836 |
| Completed primary | 200 | 264 | 464 | 264 | 331 | 595 | 330 | 389 | 719 |
| Some secondary | 611 | 738 | 1 349 | 855 | 865 | 1 719 | 1 279 | 1 322 | 2 601 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 235 | 258 | 493 | 282 | 327 | 609 | 681 | 654 | 1 335 |
| Higher | 184 | 160 | 344 | 200 | 198 | 397 | 343 | 329 | 672 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 9 817 | 11 520 | 21 337 | 11 356 | 13 172 | 24 527 | 13 356 | 15 055 | 28 411 |
| No schooling | 1 859 | 2 256 | 4 115 | 1 880 | 2 234 | 4 114 | 1 367 | 1 520 | 2 887 |
| Some primary | 2 109 | 2 430 | 4 539 | 2 477 | 2 766 | 5 244 | 2 279 | 2 719 | 4 998 |
| Completed primary | 787 | 1 020 | 1 807 | 899 | 1 224 | 2 122 | 930 | 1 195 | 2 125 |
| Some secondary | 3 109 | 3 777 | 6 886 | 3 583 | 4 123 | 7 706 | 4 660 | 5 177 | 9 838 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 1 218 | 1 373 | 2 591 | 1 829 | 2 093 | 3 922 | 3 239 | 3 485 | 6 724 |
| Higher | 735 | 664 | 1 399 | 688 | 732 | 1 420 | 882 | 958 | 1 840 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 718 387 | 801 144 | 1 519 531 | 864 481 | 969 777 | 1 834 258 | 1 170 000 | 1 261 498 | 2 431 497 |
| No schooling | 34 055 | 32 981 | 67 036 | 37 645 | 39 455 | 77 100 | 22 275 | 20 679 | 42 954 |
| Some primary | 94 375 | 92 416 | 186 791 | 109 356 | 106 846 | 216 202 | 101 084 | 96 548 | 197 632 |
| Completed primary | 54 567 | 70 753 | 125 320 | 58 012 | 72 320 | 130 332 | 53 144 | 59 857 | 113 001 |
| Some secondary | 294 333 | 344 744 | 639 076 | 328 326 | 384 835 | 713 161 | 455 324 | 489 478 | 944 801 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 142 939 | 168 967 | 311 906 | 217 397 | 249 186 | 466 582 | 339 429 | 388 394 | 727 822 |
| Higher | 98 119 | 91 283 | 189 402 | 113 745 | 117 135 | 230 881 | 198 744 | 206 542 | 405 286 |
| Western Cape | 1 114 763 | 1 208 221 | 2 322 984 | 1 354 828 | 1 486 560 | 2 841 388 | 1 805 077 | 1 933 503 | 3 738 580 |
| No schooling | 77 368 | 74 864 | 152 232 | 80 522 | 82 259 | 162 781 | 52 201 | 50 041 | 102 242 |
| Some primary | 183 568 | 179 594 | 363 161 | 217 116 | 214 582 | 431 698 | 201 337 | 200 025 | 401 362 |
| Completed primary | 92 159 | 112 252 | 204 411 | 102 503 | 122 025 | 224 529 | 98 149 | 110 649 | 208 798 |
| Some secondary | 421 441 | 479 755 | 901 196 | 483 928 | 554 182 | 1 038 110 | 692 658 | 738 251 | 1 430 909 |
| Grade 12/ Std 10 | 202 738 | 232 882 | 435 620 | 314 048 | 351 093 | 665 141 | 496 370 | 559 072 | 1 055 442 |
| Higher | 137 490 | 128 873 | 266 363 | 156 710 | 162 419 | 319 129 | 264 361 | 275 465 | 539 827 |

Table 1.2.2.1: Distribution of the population aged 5-24 years by school attendance, sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | DC1: West Coast | 42 204 | 41 530 | 83 734 | 51 668 | 51 611 | 103 279 | 61 664 | 61 409 |
| Attending | 25 349 | 24 868 | 50 217 | 31 153 | 30 729 | 61 882 | 37 971 | 38 486 | 76 458 |
| Not attending | 16 855 | 16 662 | 33 517 | 20 515 | 20 882 | 41 397 | 23 692 | 22 923 | 46 615 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 7 887 | 7 912 | 15 799 | 9 981 | 10 050 | 20 032 | 11 154 | 11 023 | 22 177 |
| Attending | 4 854 | 4 717 | 9 571 | 5 904 | 5 972 | 11 876 | 6 999 | 6 959 | 13 957 |
| Not attending | 3 034 | 3 195 | 6 229 | 4 077 | 4 079 | 8 156 | 4 155 | 4 064 | 8 219 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 5 551 | 5 277 | 10 827 | 7 224 | 6 914 | 14 138 | 7 783 | 7 606 | 15 389 |
| Attending | 3 070 | 2 996 | 6 066 | 4 320 | 4 007 | 8 327 | 4 924 | 4 835 | 9 759 |
| Not attending | 2 481 | 2 280 | 4 761 | 2 904 | 2 907 | 5 811 | 2 859 | 2 771 | 5 630 |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 6 560 | 6 654 | 13 214 | 7 945 | 8 198 | 16 144 | 9 313 | 9 434 | 18 747 |
| Attending | 3 994 | 3 858 | 7 852 | 4 786 | 4 853 | 9 638 | 5 722 | 5 920 | 11 642 |
| Not attending | 2 567 | 2 796 | 5 362 | 3 160 | 3 345 | 6 505 | 3 591 | 3 514 | 7 105 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 10 523 | 10 127 | 20 651 | 13 235 | 13 140 | 26 375 | 15 900 | 15 683 | 31 583 |
| Attending | 6 471 | 6 331 | 12 802 | 7 876 | 7 809 | 15 685 | 9 574 | 9 700 | 19 274 |
| Not attending | 4 053 | 3 796 | 7 848 | 5 358 | 5 332 | 10 690 | 6 326 | 5 983 | 12 309 |
| WC015: Swartland | 11 682 | 11 560 | 23 242 | 13 283 | 13 308 | 26 591 | 17 514 | 17 663 | 35 178 |
| Attending | 6 961 | 6 965 | 13 926 | 8 267 | 8 089 | 16 356 | 10 753 | 11 072 | 21 826 |
| Not attending | 4 721 | 4 595 | 9 316 | 5 016 | 5 219 | 10 235 | 6 761 | 6 591 | 13 352 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 102 663 | 104 890 | 207 553 | 123 346 | 123 835 | 247 181 | 129 468 | 129 025 | 258 493 |
| Attending | 65 984 | 66 458 | 132 442 | 81 553 | 81 648 | 163 201 | 85 948 | 86 552 | 172 500 |
| Not attending | 36 678 | 38 433 | 75 111 | 41 793 | 42 187 | 83 980 | 43 520 | 42 473 | 85 994 |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 14 432 | 14 272 | 28 704 | 16 978 | 16 788 | 33 767 | 19 960 | 18 852 | 38 812 |
| Attending | 8 294 | 8 248 | 16 542 | 10 249 | 10 098 | 20 347 | 12 043 | 11 752 | 23 795 |
| Not attending | 6 138 | 6 024 | 12 162 | 6 730 | 6 690 | 13 420 | 7 917 | 7 100 | 15 017 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 33 836 | 34 644 | 68 480 | 38 362 | 37 795 | 76 157 | 39 928 | 39 965 | 79 892 |
| Attending | 22 098 | 22 411 | 44 509 | 25 333 | 25 457 | 50 791 | 26 812 | 27 232 | 54 044 |
| Not attending | 11 738 | 12 233 | 23 971 | 13 028 | 12 338 | 25 366 | 13 116 | 12 733 | 25 848 |

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | WC024: Stellenbosch | 18 662 | 19 071 | 37 734 | 24 194 | 25 335 | 49 529 | 25 361 | 25 157 |
| Attending | 12 539 | 12 643 | 25 182 | 17 054 | 17 946 | 35 000 | 17 620 | 17 767 | 35 387 |
| Not attending | 6 123 | 6 428 | 12 551 | 7 140 | 7 389 | 14 529 | 7 741 | 7 390 | 15 131 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 23 591 | 24 224 | 47 815 | 28 745 | 28 298 | 57 043 | 27 346 | 28 341 | 55 687 |
| Attending | 15 427 | 15 332 | 30 759 | 19 537 | 18 813 | 38 350 | 18 582 | 19 152 | 37 734 |
| Not attending | 8 164 | 8 892 | 17 056 | 9 207 | 9 485 | 18 693 | 8 764 | 9 189 | 17 953 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 12 141 | 12 679 | 24 820 | 15 067 | 15 618 | 30 685 | 16 873 | 16 710 | 33 583 |
| Attending | 7 626 | 7 823 | 15 450 | 9 379 | 9 334 | 18 713 | 10 890 | 10 649 | 21 539 |
| Not attending | 4 515 | 4 856 | 9 371 | 5 688 | 6 284 | 11 972 | 5 983 | 6 061 | 12 044 |
| DC3: Overberg | 27 052 | 26 529 | 53 581 | 35 485 | 35 099 | 70 584 | 38 149 | 37 387 | 75 536 |
| Attending | 16 131 | 15 804 | 31 935 | 21 188 | 21 243 | 42 431 | 24 175 | 24 172 | 48 348 |
| Not attending | 10 922 | 10 725 | 21 646 | 14 297 | 13 856 | 28 153 | 13 974 | 13 214 | 27 188 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 4 393 | 4 251 | 8 643 | 5 155 | 5 016 | 10 171 | 5 960 | 5 616 | 11 575 |
| Attending | 2 702 | 2 479 | 5 181 | 3 344 | 3 246 | 6 590 | 3 728 | 3 577 | 7 305 |
| Not attending | 1 690 | 1 772 | 3 462 | 1 812 | 1 770 | 3 581 | 2 231 | 2 039 | 4 270 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 13 355 | 13 051 | 26 406 | 17 172 | 16 713 | 33 885 | 16 713 | 16 173 | 32 886 |
| Attending | 7 880 | 7 692 | 15 572 | 10 130 | 10 087 | 20 217 | 10 857 | 10 817 | 21 674 |
| Not attending | 5 475 | 5 359 | 10 834 | 7 042 | 6 627 | 13 668 | 5 856 | 5 356 | 11 212 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 5 418 | 5 331 | 10 749 | 8 504 | 8 639 | 17 143 | 10 555 | 10 582 | 21 138 |
| Attending | 3 064 | 3 156 | 6 219 | 4 635 | 4 783 | 9 418 | 6 521 | 6 619 | 13 140 |
| Not attending | 2 354 | 2 176 | 4 530 | 3 869 | 3 856 | 7 725 | 4 034 | 3 964 | 7 998 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 3 887 | 3 896 | 7 783 | 4 654 | 4 731 | 9 385 | 4 921 | 5 016 | 9 937 |
| Attending | 2 485 | 2 478 | 4 963 | 3 079 | 3 128 | 6 207 | 3 068 | 3 160 | 6 228 |
| Not attending | 1 402 | 1 418 | 2 820 | 1 575 | 1 603 | 3 178 | 1 852 | 1 856 | 3 709 |
| DC4: Eden | 66 719 | 68 803 | 135 521 | 83 837 | 83 883 | 167 720 | 89 230 | 89 503 | 178 732 |
| Attending | 42 922 | 43 052 | 85 975 | 53 688 | 53 242 | 106 930 | 59 594 | 59 737 | 119 332 |
| Not attending | 23 797 | 25 750 | 49 547 | 30 149 | 30 641 | 60 790 | 29 635 | 29 765 | 59 401 |

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | WC041: Kannaland | 3 747 | 3 849 | 7 595 | 4 401 | 4 510 | 8 912 | 4 226 | 4 214 |
| Attending | 2 291 | 2 247 | 4 538 | 2 895 | 2 802 | 5 697 | 2 492 | 2 479 | 4 972 |
| Not attending | 1 455 | 1 602 | 3 057 | 1 507 | 1 708 | 3 215 | 1 734 | 1 734 | 3 468 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 6 419 | 6 626 | 13 045 | 7 490 | 7 533 | 15 023 | 7 842 | 7 841 | 15 684 |
| Attending | 4 089 | 4 116 | 8 206 | 4 605 | 4 516 | 9 122 | 5 099 | 5 139 | 10 238 |
| Not attending | 2 330 | 2 510 | 4 840 | 2 885 | 3 016 | 5 901 | 2 743 | 2 703 | 5 446 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 10 079 | 10 426 | 20 505 | 12 603 | 12 171 | 24 773 | 12 170 | 12 205 | 24 375 |
| Attending | 6 863 | 7 016 | 13 879 | 8 180 | 8 072 | 16 252 | 8 360 | 8 273 | 16 634 |
| Not attending | 3 216 | 3 410 | 6 626 | 4 422 | 4 099 | 8 521 | 3 809 | 3 932 | 7 741 |
| WC044: George | 20 917 | 21 515 | 42 431 | 28 126 | 28 214 | 56 340 | 31 074 | 31 065 | 62 139 |
| Attending | 13 464 | 13 309 | 26 772 | 18 287 | 18 050 | 36 337 | 20 651 | 20 476 | 41 126 |
| Not attending | 7 453 | 8 206 | 15 659 | 9 839 | 10 165 | 20 004 | 10 424 | 10 590 | 21 013 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 15 124 | 15 681 | 30 805 | 17 009 | 16 939 | 33 948 | 16 660 | 16 479 | 33 139 |
| Attending | 9 822 | 9 862 | 19 684 | 11 204 | 11 096 | 22 300 | 11 712 | 11 615 | 23 328 |
| Not attending | 5 302 | 5 819 | 11 121 | 5 805 | 5 843 | 11 648 | 4 948 | 4 863 | 9 811 |
| WC047: Bitou | 3 024 | 3 107 | 6 131 | 5 018 | 5 262 | 10 281 | 7 228 | 7 503 | 14 731 |
| Attending | 1 844 | 1 891 | 3 735 | 3 013 | 3 134 | 6 147 | 4 580 | 4 910 | 9 491 |
| Not attending | 1 180 | 1 216 | 2 396 | 2 005 | 2 128 | 4 134 | 2 648 | 2 593 | 5 241 |
| WC048: Knysna | 7 409 | 7 599 | 15 008 | 9 191 | 9 254 | 18 444 | 10 029 | 10 196 | 20 225 |
| Attending | 4 548 | 4 612 | 9 160 | 5 504 | 5 573 | 11 077 | 6 699 | 6 845 | 13 544 |
| Not attending | 2 860 | 2 988 | 5 848 | 3 687 | 3 680 | 7 367 | 3 330 | 3 351 | 6 681 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 10 453 | 10 787 | 21 240 | 11 893 | 11 786 | 23 679 | 12 034 | 12 000 | 24 035 |
| Attending | 6 938 | 6 836 | 13 774 | 7 639 | 7 373 | 15 012 | 8 143 | 8 099 | 16 242 |
| Not attending | 3 515 | 3 951 | 7 466 | 4 254 | 4 413 | 8 667 | 3 891 | 3 901 | 7 792 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 962 | 996 | 1 958 | 1 125 | 1 125 | 2 251 | 1 245 | 1 212 | 2 457 |
| Attending | 577 | 580 | 1 157 | 681 | 630 | 1 311 | 792 | 770 | 1 562 |
| Not attending | 385 | 416 | 801 | 445 | 495 | 940 | 454 | 442 | 896 |

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 1 648 | 1 692 | 3 340 | 2 080 | 1 933 | 4 013 | 2 344 | 2 375 | 4 718 |
| Attending | 984 | 906 | 1 890 | 1 234 | 1 135 | 2 370 | 1 422 | 1 399 | 2 821 |
| Not attending | 663 | 786 | 1 449 | 846 | 798 | 1 644 | 922 | 975 | 1 898 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 7 844 | 8 098 | 15 942 | 8 687 | 8 728 | 17 415 | 8 445 | 8 414 | 16 859 |
| Attending | 5 377 | 5 349 | 10 726 | 5 724 | 5 608 | 11 332 | 5 930 | 5 930 | 11 860 |
| Not attending | 2 467 | 2 749 | 5 216 | 2 963 | 3 120 | 6 083 | 2 515 | 2 484 | 4 999 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 458 567 | 473 031 | 931 597 | 537 215 | 558 578 | 1 095 793 | 578 741 | 584 142 | 1 162 883 |
| Attending | 303 521 | 312 117 | 615 639 | 354 677 | 371 812 | 726 489 | 390 345 | 398 009 | 788 353 |
| Not attending | 155 045 | 160 913 | 315 959 | 182 538 | 186 766 | 369 304 | 188 397 | 186 133 | 374 529 |
| Western Cape | 707 658 | 725 569 | 1 433 226 | 843 444 | 864 793 | 1 708 237 | 909 285 | 913 466 | 1 822 751 |
| Attending | 460 846 | 469 135 | 929 981 | 549 898 | 566 048 | 1 115 946 | 606 176 | 615 056 | 1 221 232 |
| Not attending | 246 812 | 256 433 | 503 245 | 293 546 | 298 745 | 592 291 | 303 109 | 298 410 | 601 519 |

Table 1.3.1.1: Distribution of the population aged between 15 and 64 years by employment status and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Employed | | Unemployed | | Unemployment rate | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | 1996 | 2001 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 |
| DC1: West Coast | | | | | | | |
| WC011: Matzikama | 89 558 | 107 075 | 9 753 | 17 207 | 9,8 | 13,8 | 14,5 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 15 496 | 19 448 | 2 164 | 3 852 | 12,3 | 16,5 | 14,0 |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 12 172 | 15 518 | 1 109 | 1 771 | 8,4 | 10,2 | 10,5 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 14 560 | 19 859 | 1 052 | 1 630 | 6,7 | 7,6 | 6,8 |
| WC015: Swartland | 22 067 | 24 895 | 3 070 | 6 833 | 12,2 | 21,5 | 23,1 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 25 262 | 27 356 | 2 358 | 3 121 | 8,5 | 10,2 | 12,7 |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 203 433 | 221 109 | 33 037 | 49 775 | 14,0 | 18,4 | 14,2 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 32 711 | 35 972 | 3 114 | 5 654 | 8,7 | 13,6 | 8,7 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 64 266 | 65 209 | 12 503 | 19 312 | 16,3 | 22,8 | 17,2 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 38 941 | 43 964 | 4 760 | 8 958 | 10,9 | 16,9 | 15,1 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 44 508 | 49 732 | 8 140 | 12 200 | 15,5 | 19,7 | 14,4 |
| DC3: Overberg | 23 006 | 26 232 | 4 519 | 3 651 | 16,4 | 12,2 | 11,2 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 58 960 | 71 533 | 6 145 | 16 332 | 9,4 | 18,6 | 16,5 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 8 542 | 9 087 | 896 | 1 693 | 9,5 | 15,7 | 11,5 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 29 083 | 35 000 | 2 868 | 8 030 | 9,0 | 18,7 | 14,3 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 13 362 | 18 219 | 1 636 | 5 160 | 10,9 | 22,1 | 22,9 |
| DC4: Eden | 7 973 | 9 228 | 745 | 1 448 | 8,5 | 13,6 | 13,6 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 116 311 | 136 410 | 28 218 | 49 158 | 19,5 | 26,5 | 22,4 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 6 137 | 6 282 | 1 030 | 1 015 | 14,4 | 13,9 | 17,3 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 12 347 | 14 100 | 1 448 | 2 308 | 10,5 | 14,1 | 14,2 |
| WC044: George | 17 329 | 22 082 | 5 708 | 7 268 | 24,8 | 24,8 | 22,4 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 39 175 | 46 724 | 8 555 | 17 965 | 17,9 | 27,8 | 20,7 |
| WC047: Bitou | 20 380 | 20 517 | 6 948 | 10 456 | 25,4 | 33,8 | 25,1 |
| WC048: Knysna | 6 271 | 10 358 | 1 490 | 3 692 | 19,2 | 26,3 | 30,4 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 14 672 | 16 347 | 3 040 | 6 453 | 17,2 | 28,3 | 25,0 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 13 727 | 13 520 | 4 137 | 7 684 | 23,2 | 36,2 | 23,1 |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 1 934 | 1 932 | 391 | 693 | 16,8 | 26,4 | 18,0 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 2 392 | 2 483 | 591 | 1 346 | 19,8 | 35,2 | 19,4 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 9 401 | 9 106 | 3 154 | 5 644 | 25,1 | 38,3 | 25,4 |
| Western Cape | 889 526 | 937 340 | 217 584 | 386 578 | 19,7 | 29,2 | 23,7 |
| | 1 371 514 | 1 486 988 | 298 873 | 526 734 | 17,9 | 26,2 | 21,4 |

Table 1.4.1.1: Average household size by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Total population | | | Number of households | | | Average household size | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 |
| DC1: West Coast | 224 471 | 268 006 | 366 445 | 56 318 | 73 449 | 106 781 | 4,0 | 3,6 | 3,4 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 42 686 | 52 536 | 64 679 | 10 943 | 15 189 | 18 835 | 3,9 | 3,5 | 3,4 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 29 958 | 37 116 | 47 338 | 7 765 | 10 429 | 13 513 | 3,9 | 3,6 | 3,5 |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 35 234 | 42 162 | 56 884 | 8 977 | 11 766 | 16 275 | 3,9 | 3,6 | 3,5 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 54 274 | 69 028 | 94 460 | 12 810 | 18 663 | 28 835 | 4,2 | 3,7 | 3,3 |
| WC015: Swartland | 62 318 | 67 163 | 103 084 | 15 823 | 17 403 | 29 324 | 3,9 | 3,9 | 3,5 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 532 783 | 593 405 | 731 577 | 130 891 | 149 329 | 198 265 | 4,1 | 4,0 | 3,7 |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 70 481 | 82 602 | 103 537 | 16 915 | 20 651 | 27 419 | 4,2 | 4,0 | 3,8 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 179 016 | 183 860 | 232 753 | 42 108 | 44 410 | 59 774 | 4,3 | 4,1 | 3,9 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 96 135 | 108 668 | 143 178 | 25 931 | 29 023 | 43 420 | 3,7 | 3,7 | 3,3 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 121 529 | 138 377 | 158 706 | 29 439 | 34 189 | 42 527 | 4,1 | 4,0 | 3,7 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 65 621 | 79 897 | 93 404 | 16 498 | 21 057 | 25 125 | 4,0 | 3,8 | 3,7 |
| DC3: Overberg | 149 711 | 192 761 | 241 628 | 41 215 | 56 726 | 77 196 | 3,6 | 3,4 | 3,1 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 23 305 | 27 230 | 34 702 | 6 022 | 7 562 | 10 139 | 3,9 | 3,6 | 3,4 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 68 642 | 85 679 | 101 073 | 17 978 | 23 044 | 28 884 | 3,8 | 3,7 | 3,5 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 35 676 | 53 466 | 73 705 | 11 420 | 18 437 | 28 010 | 3,1 | 2,9 | 2,6 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 22 088 | 26 386 | 32 148 | 5 795 | 7 682 | 10 162 | 3,8 | 3,4 | 3,2 |
| DC4: Eden | 363 947 | 441 385 | 548 056 | 90 466 | 119 306 | 164 110 | 4,0 | 3,7 | 3,3 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 20 488 | 23 389 | 23 951 | 4 832 | 6 070 | 6 212 | 4,2 | 3,9 | 3,9 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 37 044 | 43 045 | 51 064 | 9 710 | 12 510 | 15 873 | 3,8 | 3,4 | 3,2 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 57 933 | 69 680 | 84 949 | 15 392 | 20 060 | 28 025 | 3,8 | 3,5 | 3,0 |
| WC044: George | 114 294 | 145 151 | 184 130 | 28 325 | 38 867 | 53 551 | 4,0 | 3,7 | 3,4 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 74 629 | 81 537 | 92 453 | 15 654 | 18 124 | 21 910 | 4,8 | 4,5 | 4,2 |
| WC047: Bitou | 17 594 | 28 279 | 46 818 | 5 039 | 8 763 | 16 645 | 3,5 | 3,2 | 2,8 |
| WC048: Knysna | 41 964 | 50 305 | 64 691 | 11 514 | 14 913 | 21 893 | 3,6 | 3,4 | 3,0 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 53 070 | 58 084 | 68 421 | 12 372 | 15 009 | 19 076 | 4,3 | 3,9 | 3,6 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 5 510 | 6 449 | 7 852 | 1 443 | 1 922 | 2 408 | 3,8 | 3,4 | 3,3 |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 8 944 | 10 043 | 12 882 | 2 116 | 2 547 | 3 578 | 4,2 | 3,9 | 3,6 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 38 617 | 41 591 | 47 686 | 8 813 | 10 540 | 13 089 | 4,4 | 3,9 | 3,6 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 2 496 196 | 2 805 188 | 3 551 936 | 651 755 | 759 485 | 1 068 573 | 3,8 | 3,7 | 3,3 |
| Western Cape | 3 820 178 | 4 358 829 | 5 508 062 | 983 015 | 1 173 304 | 1 634 000 | 3,9 | 3,7 | 3,4 |

Table 1.4.2.1: Distribution of households by type of main dwelling and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Formal dwelling | | | Informal dwelling | | | Traditional dwelling | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 |
| | DC1: West Coast | 51 030 | 66 405 | 93 832 | 3 618 | 4 689 | 11 017 | 849 | 2 073 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 10 009 | 13 654 | 16 650 | 531 | 787 | 1 808 | 268 | 682 | 103 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 7 129 | 9 731 | 11 774 | 417 | 415 | 1 475 | 105 | 236 | 117 |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 8 434 | 10 990 | 15 193 | 297 | 243 | 578 | 127 | 459 | 180 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 11 134 | 15 775 | 23 564 | 1 296 | 2 613 | 4 950 | 130 | 221 | 134 |
| WC015: Swartland | 14 324 | 16 255 | 26 650 | 1 077 | 631 | 2 205 | 219 | 475 | 97 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 111 751 | 127 730 | 163 078 | 14 492 | 18 276 | 31 652 | 2 179 | 2 898 | 1 198 |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 15 060 | 18 371 | 23 641 | 1 264 | 1 772 | 3 173 | 256 | 423 | 225 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 34 790 | 36 360 | 50 875 | 6 422 | 7 089 | 8 015 | 569 | 881 | 321 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 21 438 | 23 630 | 32 624 | 3 543 | 4 556 | 9 947 | 481 | 740 | 252 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 26 239 | 29 812 | 33 148 | 2 419 | 3 908 | 8 493 | 390 | 360 | 301 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 14 224 | 19 558 | 22 791 | 845 | 951 | 2 023 | 483 | 494 | 99 |
| DC3: Overberg | 35 227 | 47 034 | 63 252 | 4 618 | 7 702 | 11 554 | 868 | 1 631 | 986 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 5 368 | 6 685 | 8 955 | 440 | 496 | 1 002 | 138 | 354 | 67 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 15 211 | 17 922 | 23 201 | 2 293 | 4 218 | 4 519 | 350 | 811 | 497 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 9 374 | 15 410 | 22 436 | 1 491 | 2 552 | 4 746 | 306 | 282 | 344 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 5 273 | 7 017 | 8 660 | 395 | 436 | 1 286 | 74 | 184 | 78 |
| DC4: Eden | 73 111 | 99 108 | 137 447 | 14 434 | 15 575 | 23 591 | 1 738 | 4 088 | 1 106 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 4 561 | 5 884 | 5 984 | 159 | 83 | 159 | 47 | 97 | 31 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 8 920 | 11 656 | 14 890 | 430 | 523 | 727 | 252 | 284 | 120 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 12 417 | 17 157 | 24 062 | 2 457 | 2 437 | 3 443 | 281 | 286 | 176 |
| WC044: George | 22 007 | 31 435 | 44 940 | 5 629 | 5 918 | 7 738 | 342 | 1 368 | 322 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 13 682 | 15 760 | 19 399 | 1 619 | 1 497 | 2 200 | 242 | 849 | 151 |
| WC047: Bitou | 3 879 | 6 989 | 12 013 | 960 | 1 478 | 4 059 | 93 | 223 | 168 |
| WC048: Knysna | 7 647 | 10 226 | 16 160 | 3 180 | 3 638 | 5 265 | 481 | 981 | 139 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 11 473 | 14 356 | 18 495 | 505 | 323 | 357 | 144 | 308 | 85 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 1 252 | 1 856 | 2 326 | 43 | 17 | 31 | 36 | 45 | 20 |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 1 944 | 2 400 | 3 359 | 108 | 73 | 165 | 33 | 71 | 20 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 8 277 | 10 100 | 12 811 | 354 | 232 | 162 | 76 | 192 | 45 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 516 693 | 599 471 | 837 532 | 125 204 | 142 981 | 218 780 | 2 850 | 14 769 | 3 767 |
| Western Cape | 799 285 | 954 104 | 1 313 637 | 162 873 | 189 545 | 296 950 | 8 627 | 25 768 | 7 775 |

Table 1.4.3.1: Distribution of households by tenure status and municipality – 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Owned and fully paid off | | Owned but not yet paid off | | Rented | | Occupied rent-free | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | 2001 | 2011 | 2001 | 2011 | 2001 | 2011 | 2001 | 2011 |
| DC1: West Coast | 31 092 | 45 327 | 8 921 | 10 662 | 15 974 | 28 184 | 17 463 | 18 314 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 5 440 | 7 360 | 1 576 | 1 237 | 2 932 | 4 744 | 5 240 | 4 812 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 4 123 | 5 357 | 949 | 1 252 | 1 528 | 2 398 | 3 829 | 3 433 |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 4 997 | 6 386 | 943 | 1 173 | 2 549 | 4 109 | 3 278 | 3 492 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 9 102 | 13 431 | 3 060 | 4 473 | 5 415 | 8 721 | 1 086 | 1 503 |
| WC015: Swartland | 7 430 | 12 793 | 2 393 | 2 529 | 3 550 | 8 211 | 4 029 | 5 075 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 41 556 | 59 667 | 23 321 | 21 950 | 38 429 | 60 867 | 46 024 | 46 076 |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 5 445 | 7 004 | 2 292 | 2 457 | 3 307 | 6 555 | 9 606 | 8 960 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 12 174 | 19 168 | 9 078 | 8 535 | 13 015 | 20 473 | 10 143 | 8 802 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 7 866 | 11 123 | 4 498 | 4 322 | 8 581 | 13 036 | 8 078 | 12 584 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 8 676 | 12 589 | 4 827 | 4 666 | 9 320 | 13 524 | 11 366 | 10 771 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 7 395 | 9 782 | 2 625 | 1 970 | 4 206 | 7 279 | 6 831 | 4 959 |
| DC3: Overberg | 22 493 | 33 339 | 6 653 | 6 051 | 13 532 | 18 408 | 14 048 | 15 076 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 3 472 | 5 005 | 753 | 766 | 1 382 | 2 104 | 1 955 | 1 965 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 6 716 | 10 205 | 2 527 | 1 951 | 5 911 | 5 266 | 7 889 | 8 458 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 8 550 | 12 611 | 2 220 | 2 430 | 4 493 | 8 712 | 3 175 | 3 484 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 3 755 | 5 518 | 1 153 | 903 | 1 746 | 2 326 | 1 029 | 1 169 |
| DC4: Eden | 50 783 | 74 295 | 18 044 | 15 960 | 26 424 | 40 895 | 24 055 | 26 319 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 2 774 | 2 656 | 430 | 751 | 794 | 1 189 | 2 071 | 1 169 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 6 084 | 8 559 | 1 205 | 1 011 | 2 367 | 3 363 | 2 853 | 2 384 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 8 519 | 14 060 | 3 818 | 2 940 | 4 184 | 6 583 | 3 538 | 2 802 |
| WC044: George | 12 663 | 20 800 | 7 103 | 5 441 | 10 393 | 14 810 | 8 707 | 10 654 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 7 771 | 10 934 | 3 019 | 2 594 | 4 435 | 4 865 | 2 899 | 2 991 |
| WC047: Bitou | 4 169 | 5 962 | 997 | 1 686 | 1 795 | 4 998 | 1 802 | 3 162 |
| WC048: Knysna | 8 802 | 11 324 | 1 471 | 1 537 | 2 455 | 5 088 | 2 185 | 3 158 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 7 003 | 8 494 | 1 763 | 2 355 | 2 998 | 4 221 | 3 245 | 3 668 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 883 | 701 | 176 | 170 | 297 | 671 | 567 | 831 |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 1 405 | 1 677 | 103 | 357 | 517 | 793 | 522 | 706 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 4 715 | 6 117 | 1 485 | 1 828 | 2 184 | 2 757 | 2 156 | 2 131 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 235 360 | 355 246 | 225 626 | 223 435 | 187 118 | 319 343 | 111 381 | 139 226 |
| Western Cape | 388 285 | 576 368 | 284 328 | 280 413 | 284 474 | 471 917 | 216 216 | 248 679 |

Table 1.4.4.1: Distribution of households with a radio, television, refrigerator, computer, cellphone, landline/telephone and access to internet by municipality – 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Radio | | Television | | Computer | | Refrigerator | | Telephone | | Cell-phone | | Internet | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------|
| | 2001 | 2011 | 2001 | 2011 | 2001 | 2011 | 2001 | 2011 | 2001 | 2011 | 2001 | 2011 | 2001 | 2011 |
| DC1: West Coast | 54750 | 69066 | 48252 | 86600 | 7741 | 27531 | 49592 | 82534 | 29011 | 25404 | 24040 | 87088 | 30973 | |
| WC011: Matzikama | 10805 | 11703 | 8518 | 13708 | 1303 | 3935 | 8649 | 12750 | 5098 | 3980 | 4174 | 13330 | 4764 | |
| WC012: Cederberg | 7507 | 8184 | 5561 | 9664 | 763 | 2438 | 6239 | 9540 | 3342 | 2883 | 2287 | 9762 | 2605 | |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 9154 | 10934 | 8116 | 13448 | 1192 | 4046 | 8409 | 12890 | 5085 | 4346 | 3554 | 13378 | 4198 | |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 14365 | 19611 | 13697 | 24836 | 2339 | 8984 | 13666 | 23630 | 8103 | 7101 | 8196 | 26139 | 10494 | |
| WC015: Swartland | 12920 | 18634 | 12361 | 24944 | 2144 | 8128 | 12630 | 23725 | 7383 | 7094 | 5829 | 24480 | 8912 | |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 112556 | 130287 | 105045 | 164899 | 19593 | 56617 | 105214 | 156796 | 61351 | 47051 | 50282 | 167985 | 68996 | |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 13564 | 14612 | 11927 | 20530 | 1485 | 4764 | 12246 | 19278 | 5949 | 4463 | 4689 | 22226 | 6458 | |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 34066 | 42515 | 33203 | 52727 | 6035 | 19719 | 32878 | 50690 | 20331 | 16884 | 16085 | 51829 | 23234 | |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 24078 | 29369 | 22307 | 36048 | 6761 | 16371 | 23065 | 35192 | 14591 | 11258 | 14059 | 38729 | 19665 | |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 25273 | 27434 | 24181 | 34864 | 3547 | 9692 | 23645 | 31956 | 13463 | 8898 | 10146 | 34983 | 12600 | |
| WC026: Langeberg | 15575 | 16357 | 13427 | 20730 | 1765 | 6071 | 13379 | 19679 | 7017 | 5548 | 5304 | 20218 | 7040 | |
| DC3: Overberg | 43502 | 50340 | 39403 | 63721 | 7251 | 21508 | 39517 | 59353 | 25064 | 20807 | 20047 | 67697 | 26874 | |
| WC034: Swellendam | 5764 | 6464 | 5081 | 8209 | 856 | 2658 | 5034 | 7818 | 2908 | 2475 | 2352 | 8501 | 3990 | |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 17221 | 17705 | 15077 | 23176 | 2114 | 6087 | 14755 | 21289 | 8448 | 5545 | 6398 | 24503 | 8978 | |
| WC032: Overstrand | 14177 | 18712 | 13258 | 23381 | 3188 | 9646 | 13596 | 21661 | 9625 | 9610 | 8383 | 25548 | 10480 | |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 6340 | 7459 | 5987 | 8954 | 1092 | 3117 | 6132 | 8585 | 4083 | 3177 | 2914 | 9146 | 3426 | |
| DC4: Eden | 93127 | 117548 | 82650 | 135203 | 16012 | 47072 | 79332 | 125788 | 49564 | 42652 | 42000 | 138957 | 55905 | |
| WC041: Kannaland | 4464 | 4102 | 3529 | 4828 | 450 | 1204 | 3332 | 4384 | 1889 | 1243 | 1181 | 4760 | 1349 | |
| WC042: Hessequa | 10310 | 12352 | 9290 | 13715 | 1394 | 4514 | 8960 | 13236 | 5983 | 5050 | 3930 | 13360 | 4812 | |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 16456 | 21421 | 15189 | 24264 | 3222 | 9125 | 15105 | 23292 | 9591 | 8873 | 8610 | 24971 | 9998 | |
| WC044: George | 29648 | 38416 | 26571 | 44223 | 5483 | 16200 | 25019 | 40645 | 15258 | 13358 | 14455 | 45305 | 19760 | |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 13588 | 14975 | 12861 | 17630 | 1828 | 5362 | 12138 | 16399 | 7279 | 4776 | 4773 | 17082 | 5501 | |
| WC047: Bitou | 6823 | 10879 | 5174 | 12967 | 1196 | 4031 | 5199 | 11725 | 3220 | 3373 | 3221 | 14488 | 6515 | |
| WC048: Knysna | 11838 | 15402 | 10036 | 17576 | 2440 | 6636 | 9580 | 16107 | 6343 | 5979 | 5828 | 18990 | 7970 | |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 11151 | 13866 | 8990 | 14608 | 932 | 3340 | 8683 | 13508 | 5232 | 3749 | 3025 | 14274 | 4674 | |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 1464 | 1615 | 954 | 1715 | 117 | 433 | 977 | 1620 | 666 | 574 | 331 | 1690 | 611 | |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 1866 | 2566 | 1371 | 2599 | 170 | 723 | 1336 | 2438 | 715 | 730 | 432 | 2713 | 997 | |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 7821 | 9685 | 6666 | 10293 | 645 | 2183 | 6271 | 9450 | 3851 | 2445 | 2262 | 9871 | 3066 | |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 612836 | 749134 | 584595 | 932682 | 161611 | 405461 | 580100 | 877606 | 422333 | 363752 | 345900 | 976081 | 526438 | |
| Western Cape | 927922 | 1130240 | 868935 | 1397712 | 213140 | 561528 | 862339 | 1315584 | 592556 | 503415 | 485295 | 1452082 | 713860 | |

Table 1.4.5.1: Distribution of of households using electricity for lighting, cooking and heating by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Lighting | | | Cooking | | | Heating | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 |
| | DC1: West Coast | 46 177 | 64 523 | 100 810 | 40 370 | 58 155 | 95 494 | 37 738 | 54 535 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 8 329 | 12 260 | 16 713 | 7 106 | 10 837 | 15 892 | 6 571 | 9 933 | 10 813 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 5 879 | 8 751 | 12 005 | 4 931 | 7 502 | 11 182 | 4 470 | 6 243 | 8 894 |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 7 271 | 10 661 | 15 449 | 6 379 | 9 957 | 14 539 | 5 752 | 9 540 | 12 036 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 11 026 | 17 091 | 27 968 | 9 821 | 15 122 | 26 642 | 9 755 | 14 964 | 21 746 |
| WC015: Swartland | 13 672 | 15 761 | 28 675 | 12 133 | 14 737 | 27 239 | 11 190 | 13 856 | 21 231 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 111 097 | 131 445 | 183 976 | 98 350 | 118 875 | 174 155 | 89 256 | 107 678 | 134 833 |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 13 156 | 17 306 | 25 601 | 10 181 | 14 035 | 24 444 | 8 236 | 10 709 | 16 374 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 35 115 | 38 550 | 56 800 | 32 397 | 35 026 | 53 018 | 30 327 | 33 402 | 43 575 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 23 395 | 26 415 | 40 352 | 21 291 | 24 556 | 37 984 | 19 731 | 23 104 | 29 298 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 26 200 | 30 619 | 37 558 | 23 292 | 28 843 | 36 270 | 20 501 | 25 735 | 28 001 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 13 230 | 18 555 | 23 665 | 11 189 | 16 416 | 22 438 | 10 462 | 14 728 | 17 585 |
| DC3: Overberg | 33 881 | 47 477 | 70 382 | 28 362 | 42 686 | 62 824 | 27 294 | 39 933 | 47 157 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 4 518 | 6 625 | 9 530 | 3 640 | 6 001 | 8 638 | 3 488 | 5 927 | 6 867 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 15 038 | 18 532 | 25 714 | 12 800 | 16 742 | 24 526 | 12 027 | 14 627 | 19 572 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 9 450 | 15 381 | 25 314 | 8 047 | 13 712 | 20 707 | 7 966 | 13 439 | 14 107 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 4 874 | 6 939 | 9 824 | 3 875 | 6 232 | 8 952 | 3 812 | 5 940 | 6 611 |
| DC4: Eden | 71 222 | 102 025 | 149 435 | 59 145 | 86 498 | 135 590 | 55 024 | 81 940 | 95 139 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 3 424 | 4 928 | 5 571 | 2 359 | 3 767 | 5 022 | 2 175 | 3 015 | 4 037 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 7 170 | 10 790 | 15 063 | 5 523 | 8 779 | 13 369 | 4 952 | 8 528 | 10 544 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 13 534 | 18 233 | 26 292 | 11 224 | 15 230 | 24 061 | 10 551 | 14 704 | 15 736 |
| WC044: George | 23 028 | 33 650 | 48 737 | 20 853 | 30 493 | 44 879 | 18 974 | 28 396 | 30 452 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 12 627 | 15 388 | 18 679 | 9 968 | 13 652 | 17 036 | 9 727 | 13 182 | 13 491 |
| WC047: Bitou | 3 724 | 7 071 | 15 653 | 2 829 | 5 388 | 14 064 | 2 741 | 5 388 | 7 873 |
| WC048: Knysna | 7 715 | 11 966 | 19 440 | 6 388 | 9 190 | 17 159 | 5 902 | 8 727 | 13 005 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 9 750 | 12 590 | 17 048 | 6 034 | 9 369 | 15 574 | 5 183 | 8 039 | 12 586 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 963 | 1 410 | 1 911 | 622 | 1 212 | 1 769 | 555 | 1 068 | 1 564 |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 1 507 | 2 037 | 3 092 | 1 104 | 1 646 | 2 723 | 848 | 1 417 | 2 242 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 7 280 | 9 143 | 12 045 | 4 308 | 6 510 | 11 081 | 3 780 | 5 554 | 8 780 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 565 843 | 674 231 | 1 004 328 | 520 154 | 608 568 | 936 255 | 488 822 | 569 335 | 672 890 |
| Western Cape | 837 969 | 1 032 231 | 1 525 980 | 752 414 | 924 151 | 1 419 892 | 703 317 | 861 461 | 1 037 326 |

Table 1.4.6.1: Distribution of households by access to piped water by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Piped (tap) water inside the dwelling/ Yard | | | Piped (tap) water on a communal stand | | | No access to piped water | | |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 |
| DC1: West Coast | 51 925 | 65 868 | 102 480 | 2 371 | 6 105 | 3 230 | 1 808 | 1 476 | 1 071 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 9 611 | 12 947 | 17 203 | 839 | 1 670 | 1 115 | 454 | 572 | 517 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 7 050 | 9 665 | 12 784 | 323 | 601 | 603 | 363 | 164 | 126 |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 8 409 | 10 609 | 15 841 | 165 | 908 | 328 | 378 | 249 | 106 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 12 198 | 17 377 | 28 070 | 387 | 1 052 | 590 | 174 | 234 | 175 |
| WC015: Swartland | 14 656 | 15 270 | 28 583 | 658 | 1 874 | 593 | 438 | 258 | 148 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 116 813 | 129 373 | 176 642 | 8 863 | 16 792 | 19 961 | 4 843 | 3 165 | 1 662 |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 15 305 | 18 198 | 24 909 | 974 | 2 224 | 2 383 | 616 | 229 | 127 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 37 820 | 38 597 | 55 880 | 2 523 | 4 866 | 3 529 | 1 629 | 947 | 365 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 22 223 | 23 738 | 34 954 | 2 828 | 4 742 | 8 061 | 789 | 542 | 405 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 26 457 | 29 999 | 37 192 | 2 096 | 3 383 | 4 720 | 818 | 807 | 615 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 15 009 | 18 841 | 23 707 | 442 | 1 577 | 1 268 | 992 | 639 | 150 |
| DC3: Overberg | 35 502 | 48 763 | 68 486 | 3 535 | 7 283 | 8 123 | 2 073 | 680 | 586 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 5 084 | 6 830 | 9 209 | 41 | 485 | 780 | 883 | 247 | 151 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 15 577 | 18 755 | 25 057 | 1 962 | 4 088 | 3 591 | 385 | 202 | 236 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 9 814 | 16 152 | 25 007 | 921 | 2 128 | 2 873 | 666 | 157 | 130 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 5 027 | 7 026 | 9 213 | 611 | 582 | 879 | 139 | 74 | 69 |
| DC4: Eden | 76 307 | 99 830 | 145 901 | 7 080 | 14 342 | 14 622 | 6 723 | 5 134 | 3 587 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 3 915 | 5 129 | 5 670 | 66 | 570 | 279 | 803 | 371 | 263 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 8 531 | 11 402 | 15 077 | 169 | 708 | 477 | 993 | 400 | 319 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 14 262 | 18 297 | 25 908 | 315 | 1 219 | 1 638 | 767 | 543 | 479 |
| WC044: George | 24 646 | 32 326 | 48 693 | 1 961 | 4 413 | 3 557 | 1 626 | 2 127 | 1 302 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 14 240 | 15 711 | 19 429 | 595 | 1 621 | 1 852 | 764 | 792 | 629 |
| WC047: Bitou | 3 409 | 6 995 | 13 742 | 1 041 | 1 404 | 2 649 | 563 | 364 | 254 |
| WC048: Knysna | 7 305 | 9 968 | 17 383 | 2 933 | 4 408 | 4 170 | 1 207 | 537 | 341 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 11 690 | 13 980 | 18 517 | 233 | 862 | 446 | 328 | 168 | 112 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 1 331 | 1 769 | 2 341 | 2 | 112 | 51 | 86 | 41 | 15 |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 1 903 | 2 343 | 3 426 | 86 | 163 | 129 | 111 | 41 | 24 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 8 456 | 9 868 | 12 750 | 145 | 587 | 266 | 132 | 86 | 73 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 583 712 | 641 336 | 932 696 | 53 885 | 108 711 | 128 658 | 12 063 | 9 438 | 7 219 |
| Western Cape | 875 949 | 999 149 | 1 444 721 | 75 968 | 154 094 | 175 041 | 27 839 | 20 061 | 14 238 |

Table 1.4.7.1: Distribution of households by type of refuse removal and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Removed by local authority/ Private company | | | Communal/ Own refuse dump | | | No rubbish disposal | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 |
| DC1: West Coast | 36 689 | 52 376 | 83 532 | 17 929 | 20 601 | 20 865 | 491 | 472 | 1 289 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 5 707 | 8 991 | 13 101 | 4 812 | 6 046 | 4 864 | 101 | 152 | 462 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 3 767 | 5 476 | 8 293 | 3 546 | 4 875 | 4 782 | 222 | 79 | 207 |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 5 467 | 7 414 | 11 489 | 3 330 | 4 288 | 4 469 | 41 | 65 | 193 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 11 838 | 17 995 | 27 997 | 684 | 627 | 665 | 31 | 40 | 119 |
| WC015: Swartland | 9 910 | 12 501 | 22 650 | 5 557 | 4 766 | 6 085 | 96 | 136 | 309 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 92 136 | 107 554 | 166 360 | 32 720 | 38 729 | 25 986 | 2 692 | 3 047 | 3 108 |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 9 846 | 12 468 | 21 505 | 6 092 | 7 586 | 4 985 | 469 | 596 | 306 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 32 184 | 35 145 | 53 151 | 7 558 | 8 505 | 5 128 | 1 307 | 760 | 612 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 20 144 | 23 301 | 38 828 | 4 916 | 5 541 | 3 404 | 291 | 182 | 420 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 20 350 | 23 119 | 34 216 | 8 276 | 9 818 | 6 899 | 164 | 1 252 | 1 232 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 9 612 | 13 520 | 18 660 | 5 878 | 7 279 | 5 570 | 460 | 257 | 538 |
| DC3: Overberg | 27 550 | 45 688 | 65 726 | 11 094 | 10 435 | 9 218 | 1 371 | 603 | 786 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 3 477 | 5 393 | 7 805 | 2 260 | 2 070 | 2 075 | 167 | 99 | 119 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 9 981 | 17 489 | 23 841 | 6 764 | 5 144 | 3 848 | 602 | 411 | 455 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 9 659 | 16 523 | 25 812 | 1 075 | 1 851 | 1 581 | 577 | 63 | 118 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 4 433 | 6 282 | 8 268 | 995 | 1 370 | 1 714 | 25 | 30 | 94 |
| DC4: Eden | 69 348 | 98 924 | 143 027 | 16 628 | 18 367 | 15 071 | 2 376 | 2 014 | 3 799 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 2 527 | 3 598 | 4 197 | 2 034 | 2 198 | 1 538 | 162 | 274 | 296 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 6 271 | 8 965 | 12 586 | 3 166 | 3 501 | 2 714 | 181 | 45 | 252 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 13 340 | 18 086 | 26 086 | 1 609 | 1 859 | 1 102 | 260 | 115 | 656 |
| WC044: George | 23 442 | 32 250 | 47 506 | 3 518 | 5 504 | 3 780 | 890 | 1 112 | 1 396 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 12 726 | 14 817 | 17 404 | 2 543 | 3 204 | 3 527 | 235 | 102 | 714 |
| WC047: Bitou | 4 047 | 7 609 | 14 736 | 825 | 984 | 1 506 | 78 | 169 | 190 |
| WC048: Knysna | 6 995 | 13 598 | 20 511 | 2 933 | 1 117 | 904 | 570 | 198 | 295 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 8 120 | 11 794 | 15 219 | 2 999 | 3 160 | 3 475 | 43 | 55 | 261 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 763 | 1 217 | 1 582 | 637 | 693 | 779 | 15 | 12 | 37 |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 1 362 | 1 850 | 2 642 | 728 | 689 | 772 | 6 | 7 | 113 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 5 995 | 8 726 | 10 996 | 1 634 | 1 778 | 1 925 | 22 | 37 | 111 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 598 694 | 725 502 | 1 014 550 | 31 166 | 23 498 | 44 295 | 13 465 | 10 485 | 7 209 |
| Western Cape | 832 537 | 1 041 837 | 1 488 414 | 112 537 | 114 790 | 118 911 | 20 438 | 16 676 | 16 453 |

Table 1.4.8.1: Distribution of households by type of toilet facility and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Flush/Chemical toilet | | | Pit latrine | | | Bucket latrine | | | None | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 |
| | DC1: West Coast | 44 265 | 63 253 | 93 459 | 5 014 | 2 408 | 1 530 | 3 152 | 2 552 | 1 832 | 3 698 | 5 236 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 7 266 | 11 486 | 13 238 | 1 460 | 858 | 463 | 1 212 | 802 | 433 | 970 | 2 043 | 1 705 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 5 539 | 8 563 | 11 182 | 433 | 249 | 175 | 733 | 351 | 229 | 1 033 | 1 266 | 958 |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 7 238 | 10 301 | 14 594 | 715 | 529 | 154 | 403 | 313 | 331 | 600 | 623 | 670 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 11 889 | 18 034 | 27 766 | 240 | 102 | 55 | 228 | 113 | 232 | 406 | 413 | 543 |
| WC015: Swartland | 12 333 | 14 869 | 26 679 | 2 167 | 669 | 684 | 576 | 973 | 606 | 689 | 891 | 731 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 107 377 | 129 036 | 181 418 | 11 850 | 5 238 | 1 375 | 3 175 | 2 347 | 5 171 | 8 136 | 12 708 | 5 654 |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 12 677 | 17 250 | 25 275 | 2 276 | 1 046 | 234 | 267 | 345 | 531 | 1 665 | 2 010 | 723 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 35 998 | 39 384 | 55 984 | 2 806 | 597 | 355 | 1 207 | 951 | 1 740 | 1 983 | 3 479 | 802 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 21 828 | 25 407 | 39 834 | 1 446 | 938 | 376 | 831 | 593 | 1 137 | 1 732 | 2 086 | 1 035 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 24 762 | 29 562 | 37 880 | 2 965 | 1 420 | 261 | 219 | 330 | 1 137 | 1 430 | 2 876 | 2 260 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 12 112 | 17 433 | 22 445 | 2 356 | 1 238 | 149 | 651 | 128 | 625 | 1 325 | 2 258 | 833 |
| DC3: Overberg | 32 798 | 48 558 | 69 274 | 3 425 | 1 864 | 1 232 | 2 464 | 880 | 972 | 2 421 | 5 424 | 3 606 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 4 503 | 6 370 | 8 699 | 938 | 481 | 315 | 166 | 33 | 253 | 401 | 678 | 318 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 14 115 | 18 743 | 25 117 | 1 525 | 794 | 581 | 1 291 | 464 | 323 | 993 | 3 043 | 2 300 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 9 727 | 16 788 | 26 244 | 361 | 339 | 264 | 425 | 170 | 248 | 892 | 1 140 | 422 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 4 454 | 6 655 | 9 213 | 602 | 250 | 72 | 582 | 213 | 148 | 135 | 563 | 566 |
| DC4: Eden | 68 162 | 96 839 | 140 751 | 10 302 | 7 753 | 10 063 | 5 759 | 3 916 | 3 195 | 5 900 | 10 797 | 6 603 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 2 726 | 3 947 | 4 635 | 882 | 732 | 960 | 472 | 369 | 112 | 701 | 1 021 | 292 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 7 121 | 10 480 | 14 419 | 1 555 | 940 | 830 | 354 | 278 | 151 | 662 | 812 | 299 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 13 702 | 18 353 | 25 542 | 802 | 694 | 555 | 291 | 258 | 445 | 552 | 754 | 977 |
| WC044: George | 22 287 | 31 671 | 47 441 | 1 616 | 1 288 | 1 855 | 2 067 | 1 144 | 1 097 | 2 272 | 4 764 | 2 594 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 11 657 | 14 891 | 17 956 | 1 118 | 826 | 2 009 | 1 795 | 732 | 803 | 1 035 | 1 675 | 749 |
| WC047: Bitou | 3 472 | 7 275 | 14 022 | 1 191 | 472 | 1 934 | 247 | 297 | 125 | 107 | 718 | 422 |
| WC048: Knysna | 7 197 | 10 223 | 16 736 | 3 138 | 2 801 | 1 921 | 532 | 837 | 462 | 572 | 1 052 | 1 270 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 8 365 | 12 876 | 17 075 | 748 | 650 | 950 | 2 044 | 308 | 253 | 1 085 | 1 175 | 601 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 971 | 1 446 | 2 017 | 214 | 267 | 229 | 46 | 60 | 33 | 187 | 149 | 117 |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 701 | 2 034 | 2 921 | 153 | 83 | 237 | 934 | 150 | 148 | 312 | 280 | 148 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 6 693 | 9 395 | 12 137 | 380 | 301 | 483 | 1 063 | 98 | 72 | 586 | 746 | 336 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 582 235 | 664 043 | 976 177 | 15 464 | 6 327 | 4 120 | 20 458 | 33 946 | 48 509 | 31 625 | 55 169 | 29 068 |
| Western Cape | 843 202 | 1 014 605 | 1 478 154 | 46 803 | 24 239 | 19 270 | 37 051 | 43 950 | 59 932 | 52 865 | 90 510 | 50 139 |

Table 1.4.9.1: Distribution of average household income by municipality – 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | 2001 | 2011 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| DC1: West Coast | 59 097 | 104 969 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 58 031 | 97 735 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 41 499 | 79 892 |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 52 918 | 107 117 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 65 367 | 117 118 |
| WC015: Swartland | 67 612 | 108 000 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 62 048 | 119 536 |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 39 780 | 85 818 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 65 970 | 141 001 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 97 880 | 154 617 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 51 910 | 94 923 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 42 658 | 86 307 |
| DC3: Overberg | 54 194 | 97 575 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 45 265 | 100 615 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 45 991 | 81 318 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 64 216 | 111 179 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 63 329 | 103 257 |
| DC4: Eden | 56 826 | 107 483 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 31 591 | 72 377 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 54 354 | 97 048 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 63 752 | 117 216 |
| WC044: George | 61 901 | 114 483 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 44 613 | 90 844 |
| WC047: Bitou | 66 575 | 97 710 |
| WC048: Knysna | 55 297 | 119 619 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 40 184 | 77 979 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 39 277 | 77 871 |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 35 712 | 84 608 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 41 427 | 76 227 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 89 061 | 161 762 |
| Western Cape | 78 157 | 143 461 |

Table 1.4.10.1: Distribution of female headed households by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | No of households headed by women | | Total number of households | No of households headed by women | | Total number of households | No of households headed by women | | Total number of households | % of female-headed households | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | | 2001 | 2011 | | 1996 | 2001 | | 2011 | | |
| DC1: West Coast | 11 267 | 20 483 | 56 318 | 73 449 | 32 235 | 106 781 | 20,0 | 27,9 | 30,2 | 20,0 | 27,9 | 30,2 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 2 177 | 4 562 | 10 943 | 15 189 | 5 679 | 18 835 | 19,9 | 30,0 | 30,2 | 19,9 | 30,0 | 30,2 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 1 486 | 2 797 | 7 765 | 10 429 | 4 324 | 13 513 | 19,1 | 26,8 | 32,0 | 19,1 | 26,8 | 32,0 |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 1 892 | 3 375 | 8 977 | 11 766 | 5 125 | 16 275 | 21,1 | 28,7 | 31,5 | 21,1 | 28,7 | 31,5 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 2 687 | 5 440 | 12 810 | 18 663 | 8 759 | 28 835 | 21,0 | 29,1 | 30,4 | 21,0 | 29,1 | 30,4 |
| WC015: Swartland | 3 025 | 4 309 | 15 823 | 17 403 | 8 348 | 29 324 | 19,1 | 24,8 | 28,5 | 19,1 | 24,8 | 28,5 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 31 664 | 42 400 | 130 891 | 149 329 | 65 885 | 198 265 | 24,2 | 28,4 | 33,2 | 24,2 | 28,4 | 33,2 |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 2 914 | 4 956 | 16 915 | 20 651 | 7 924 | 27 419 | 17,2 | 24,0 | 28,9 | 17,2 | 24,0 | 28,9 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 10 793 | 13 327 | 42 108 | 44 410 | 20 106 | 59 774 | 25,6 | 30,0 | 33,6 | 25,6 | 30,0 | 33,6 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 6 842 | 8 727 | 25 931 | 29 023 | 15 024 | 43 420 | 26,4 | 30,1 | 34,6 | 26,4 | 30,1 | 34,6 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 7 249 | 10 142 | 29 439 | 34 189 | 15 005 | 42 527 | 24,6 | 29,7 | 35,3 | 24,6 | 29,7 | 35,3 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 3 865 | 5 248 | 16 498 | 21 057 | 7 826 | 25 125 | 23,4 | 24,9 | 31,1 | 23,4 | 24,9 | 31,1 |
| DC3: Overberg | 9 194 | 14 530 | 41 215 | 56 726 | 23 737 | 77 196 | 22,3 | 25,6 | 30,7 | 22,3 | 25,6 | 30,7 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 1 685 | 1 960 | 6 022 | 7 562 | 2 957 | 10 139 | 28,0 | 25,9 | 29,2 | 28,0 | 25,9 | 29,2 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 3 696 | 5 414 | 17 978 | 23 044 | 8 480 | 28 884 | 20,6 | 23,5 | 29,4 | 20,6 | 23,5 | 29,4 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 2 607 | 5 025 | 11 420 | 18 437 | 9 038 | 28 010 | 22,8 | 27,3 | 32,3 | 22,8 | 27,3 | 32,3 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 1 206 | 2 131 | 5 795 | 7 682 | 3 262 | 10 162 | 20,8 | 27,7 | 32,1 | 20,8 | 27,7 | 32,1 |
| DC4: Eden | 21 944 | 37 124 | 90 466 | 119 306 | 55 676 | 164 110 | 24,3 | 31,1 | 33,9 | 24,3 | 31,1 | 33,9 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 1 027 | 1 662 | 4 832 | 6 070 | 1 967 | 6 212 | 21,3 | 27,4 | 31,7 | 21,3 | 27,4 | 31,7 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 2 226 | 3 433 | 9 710 | 12 510 | 5 412 | 15 873 | 22,9 | 27,4 | 34,1 | 22,9 | 27,4 | 34,1 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 3 838 | 5 872 | 15 392 | 20 060 | 9 492 | 28 025 | 24,9 | 29,3 | 33,9 | 24,9 | 29,3 | 33,9 |
| WC044: George | 6 737 | 12 028 | 28 325 | 38 867 | 17 793 | 53 551 | 23,8 | 30,9 | 33,2 | 23,8 | 30,9 | 33,2 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 4 209 | 6 072 | 15 654 | 18 124 | 7 928 | 21 910 | 26,9 | 33,5 | 36,2 | 26,9 | 33,5 | 36,2 |
| WC047: Bitou | 1 261 | 2 871 | 5 039 | 8 763 | 5 583 | 16 645 | 25,0 | 32,8 | 33,5 | 25,0 | 32,8 | 33,5 |
| WC048: Knysna | 2 646 | 5 186 | 11 514 | 14 913 | 7 500 | 21 893 | 23,0 | 34,8 | 34,3 | 23,0 | 34,8 | 34,3 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 3 784 | 5 261 | 12 372 | 15 009 | 7 284 | 19 076 | 30,6 | 35,1 | 38,2 | 30,6 | 35,1 | 38,2 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 411 | 580 | 1 443 | 1 922 | 746 | 2 408 | 28,5 | 30,2 | 31,0 | 28,5 | 30,2 | 31,0 |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 503 | 736 | 2 116 | 2 547 | 1 605 | 3 578 | 23,8 | 28,9 | 44,9 | 23,8 | 28,9 | 44,9 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 2 870 | 3 946 | 8 813 | 10 540 | 4 933 | 13 089 | 32,6 | 37,4 | 37,7 | 32,6 | 37,4 | 37,7 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 194 738 | 270 083 | 651 755 | 759 485 | 408 021 | 1 068 573 | 29,9 | 35,6 | 38,2 | 29,9 | 35,6 | 38,2 |
| Western Cape | 272 591 | 389 881 | 983 015 | 1 173 304 | 592 837 | 1 634 000 | 27,7 | 33,2 | 36,3 | 27,7 | 33,2 | 36,3 |

Table 1.4.11.1: Distribution of child headed households by municipality – 1996, 2001, and 2011

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| | Households headed by children | Total households | % of child headed households | Households headed by children | Total households | % of child headed households | Households headed by children | Total households | % of child headed households |
| DC1: West Coast | 217 | 56 318 | 0,4 | 212 | 73 449 | 0,3 | 225 | 106 781 | 0,2 |
| WC011: Matzikama | 50 | 10 943 | 0,5 | 63 | 15 189 | 0,4 | 61 | 18 835 | 0,3 |
| WC012: Cederberg | 31 | 7 765 | 0,4 | 63 | 10 429 | 0,6 | 28 | 13 513 | 0,2 |
| WC013: Bergrivier | 44 | 8 977 | 0,5 | 22 | 11 766 | 0,2 | 32 | 16 275 | 0,2 |
| WC014: Saldanha Bay | 27 | 12 810 | 0,2 | 25 | 18 663 | 0,1 | 52 | 28 835 | 0,2 |
| WC015: Swartland | 66 | 15 823 | 0,4 | 39 | 17 403 | 0,2 | 52 | 29 324 | 0,2 |
| DC2: Cape Winelands | 465 | 130 891 | 0,4 | 325 | 149 329 | 0,2 | 393 | 198 265 | 0,2 |
| WC022: Witzenberg | 56 | 16 915 | 0,3 | 61 | 20 651 | 0,3 | 64 | 27 419 | 0,2 |
| WC023: Drakenstein | 149 | 42 108 | 0,4 | 125 | 44 410 | 0,3 | 97 | 59 774 | 0,2 |
| WC024: Stellenbosch | 74 | 25 931 | 0,3 | 50 | 29 023 | 0,2 | 95 | 43 420 | 0,2 |
| WC025: Breede Valley | 113 | 29 439 | 0,4 | 57 | 34 189 | 0,2 | 85 | 42 527 | 0,2 |
| WC026: Langeberg | 72 | 16 498 | 0,4 | 31 | 21 057 | 0,1 | 51 | 25 125 | 0,2 |
| DC3: Overberg | 155 | 41 215 | 0,4 | 100 | 56 726 | 0,2 | 146 | 77 196 | 0,2 |
| WC034: Swellendam | 32 | 6 022 | 0,5 | 9 | 7 562 | 0,1 | 17 | 10 139 | 0,2 |
| WC031: Theewaterskloof | 85 | 17 978 | 0,5 | 51 | 23 044 | 0,2 | 54 | 28 884 | 0,2 |
| WC032: Overstrand | 25 | 11 420 | 0,2 | 27 | 18 437 | 0,1 | 55 | 28 010 | 0,2 |
| WC033: Cape Agulhas | 12 | 5 795 | 0,2 | 13 | 7 682 | 0,2 | 20 | 10 162 | 0,2 |
| DC4: Eden | 336 | 90 466 | 0,4 | 258 | 119 306 | 0,2 | 364 | 164 110 | 0,2 |
| WC041: Kannaland | 18 | 4 832 | 0,4 | 8 | 6 070 | 0,1 | 11 | 6 212 | 0,2 |
| WC042: Hessequa | 35 | 9 710 | 0,4 | 20 | 12 510 | 0,2 | 25 | 15 873 | 0,2 |
| WC043: Mossel Bay | 39 | 15 392 | 0,3 | 39 | 20 060 | 0,2 | 60 | 28 025 | 0,2 |
| WC044: George | 110 | 28 325 | 0,4 | 84 | 38 867 | 0,2 | 106 | 53 551 | 0,2 |
| WC045: Oudtshoorn | 60 | 15 654 | 0,4 | 34 | 18 124 | 0,2 | 69 | 21 910 | 0,3 |
| WC047: Bitou | 13 | 5 039 | 0,3 | 23 | 8 763 | 0,3 | 42 | 16 645 | 0,3 |
| WC048: Knysna | 61 | 11 514 | 0,5 | 50 | 14 913 | 0,3 | 51 | 21 893 | 0,2 |
| DC5: Central Karoo | 31 | 12 372 | 0,3 | 71 | 15 009 | 0,5 | 75 | 19 076 | 0,4 |
| WC051: Laingsburg | 2 | 1 443 | 0,1 | 11 | 1 922 | 0,6 | 7 | 2 408 | 0,3 |
| WC052: Prince Albert | 1 | 2 116 | 0,0 | 9 | 2 547 | 0,4 | 8 | 3 578 | 0,2 |
| WC053: Beaufort West | 28 | 8 813 | 0,3 | 51 | 10 540 | 0,5 | 59 | 13 089 | 0,5 |
| CPT: City of Cape Town | 1 307 | 651 755 | 0,2 | 1 416 | 759 485 | 0,2 | 2 278 | 1 068 573 | 0,2 |
| Western Cape | 2 511 | 983 015 | 0,3 | 2 381 | 1 173 304 | 0,2 | 3 482 | 1 634 000 | 0,2 |